

## Introduction

Raising the benchmark in design, comfort and flexibility, Encore is a leading provider of contemporary, options-oriented seating and table products for a host of applications, ranging from corporate offices to educational institutions, hospitality, healthcare facilities and more.

With a focus on flexibility and personalized attention, we strive to provide innovative solutions for ever-changing requirements and deliver outstanding service for our customers every time, offering standard lead-times of 6 weeks, an extensive Quick-Ship program, as well as partnerships with some of the most widely recognized textile manufacturers in the industry.

Sharing strong organizational ties to our parent company, Arcadia, we are able to draw upon an established knowledge base of product design, engineering, sales and service, all the while maintaining competitive pricing and a comprehensive warranty on all products.

This price list contains all relevant instructions, conditions of sale and shipping information to facilitate the ordering process. Additionally, our client services staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

## Prices

The prices indicated in this price list are for standard Encore products. This price list supersedes any previous price lists or supplemental price lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

## Terms

Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

## Credit

A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due prior to merchandise release for shipment.

## Order Acknowledgement

Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review the acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, order will be scheduled for production. Please be advised that receipt of any COM/COL or custom finish approval must arrive a minimum of 15 working days prior to the scheduled shipment date or the actual ship date may be extended by approximately 5-10 working days. Contact client services for exact shipping lead times.

## Ordering Procedures

To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

1. Quantity
2. Model number
3. Item description
4. Size (as applicable)
5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)
6. Fabric (including any special instructions)
7. Options (list with each specific product)
8. Drawing for modular seating configurations
9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number
10. Purchase order number
11. Special instructions, if any

## Order Changes and Cancellations

Encore must approve all order changes. Additions or changes to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to cancellation charges or restocking fees. Contact client services for applicable charges.

### Claims

**For your protection it is imperative that you read this notice.**

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped.

Reference this page and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.
2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged.
3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.
4. If any damage is found, contact Encore client services in writing immediately. Please include photos whenever possible, as well as the order information on the printed ticket under the chair seat and/or table-top.
5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.
6. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact client services.

### Returns

Encore must pre-approve and issue a Return Authorization prior to any product being returned to the factory. Any unauthorized returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact client services before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number and/or sales order number
3. Product code numbers for affected product(s)

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction.

### Product Design

We reserve the right to alter or discontinue certain product designs and/or materials without notice to facilitate improvements in design, construction and functionality.



### Shipping Information

Products shipped via the Encore freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include expedited shipping, inside delivery, lift gates, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Any request for carrier "pre-delivery" notification should be noted on the original purchase order. Encore reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier, other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect or 3rd party bill at the customer's expense via the designated carrier. Any additional costs related to post shipment issues such as reconsignment charges, storage charges, etc., will be the responsibility of the customer.

### Freight Program

All products are shipped F.O.B. La Palma freight prepaid and allowed.

The freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee based on a minimum shipment value of \$4,000 NET. If the value of the shipment does not meet the minimum requirement, a freight surcharge per shipment will be assessed based on the destination territory as listed below.

Please contact client services for minimum shipment values and corresponding surcharges on Canadian shipments. Shipments outside the contiguous U.S. and Canada are shipped to the point of embarkation free of charge as long as the shipment meets the minimum requirement; otherwise, the freight surcharge applies. All subsequent freight charges beyond the point of embarkation will be at the customer's expense, shipped collect.

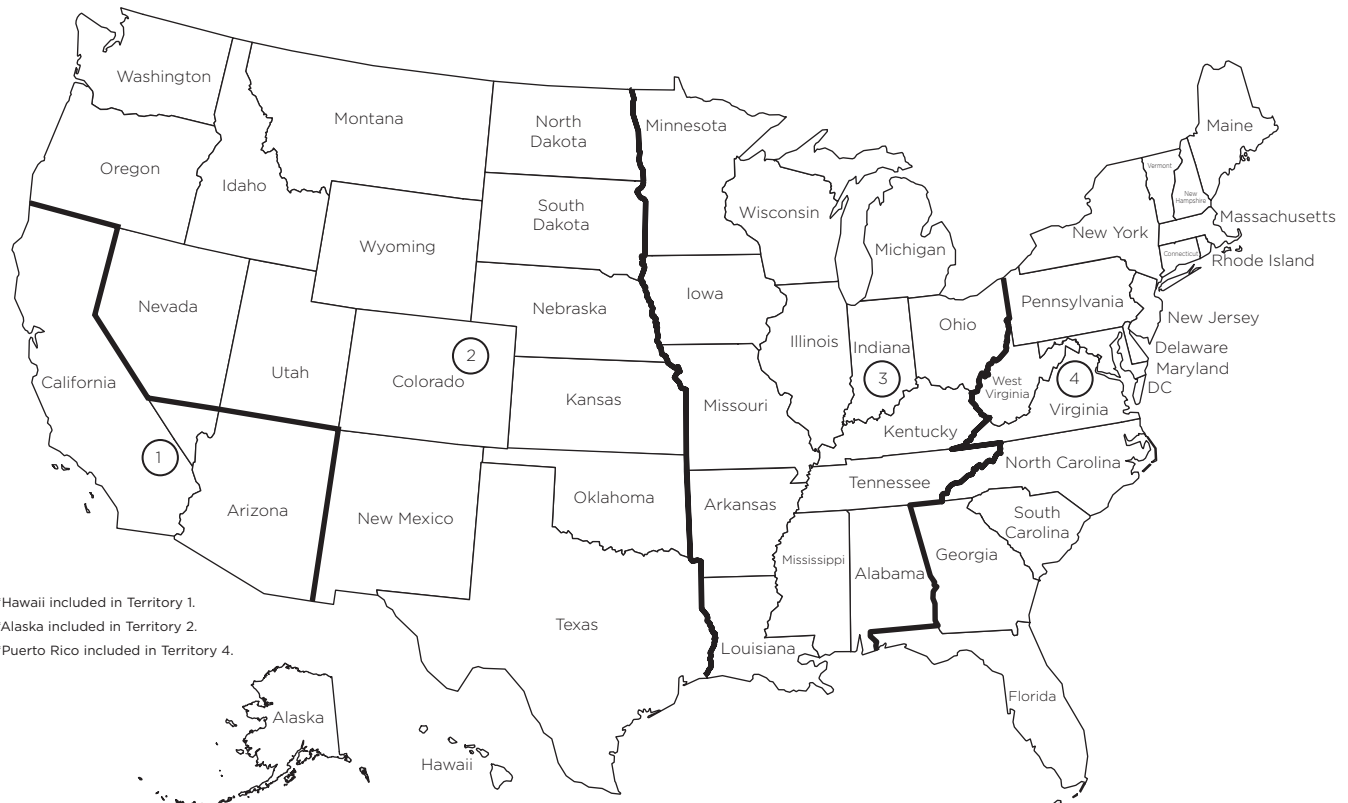
Customers in CA, AZ and Las Vegas, NV shipping outside Territory 1 must contact client services for applicable charges.

This freight program does not apply to "Will Call" orders.

For shipment of textiles or component parts, actual freight charges will apply and be added to the invoice.

Due to the fluctuations of fuel prices, Encore reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipments.

Destination	Freight Surcharge
Territory 1	\$125 NET
Territory 2	\$160 NET
Territory 3	\$215 NET
Territory 4	\$260 NET



\*Hawaii included in Territory 1.

\*Alaska included in Territory 2.

\*Puerto Rico included in Territory 4.

### **Minimum Shipment Value - Exempt Products**

The following products ship KD (knocked down) and are exempt from the minimum shipment value requirement.

Espo Series

Faction Swivel Models

Memento Series

Nexxt Task Models

Notion Series

Romp Series

Whim Task Models

For all other products not included on this list, the standard freight surcharge will apply when the minimum shipment value is not met. Please note for mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.



### Quick-Ship Program

For the ultimate time saving solution, Encore offers the **Quick-Ship** program. Featuring a wide variety of upholstery selections, poly colors, wood and metal finishes, the Quick-Ship program allows product to be ordered today, for a guaranteed ready-to-ship status within 10-15 business days. For available models, just look for the Quick-Ship icon throughout this price list.

### Quick-Ship Terms & Conditions:

- Lounge seating and tables: maximum purchase order quantity of 10 units (in any combination).
- All other models: maximum purchase order quantity of 25 units (in any combination).
- Quick-Ship purchase orders must be designated as such and placed separately from standard lead-time purchase orders – no split purchase orders allowed.
- Lounge seating and tables will be complete and ready to ship within fifteen business days upon acceptance of purchase order.
- All other models will be complete and ready to ship within ten business days upon acceptance of purchase order.
- COM/COV acceptable – manufacturing time begins subsequent to receipt of COM fabric or vinyl.
- Please note that grade-in fabrics are limited to those featured on Quick-Ship program fabric cards. All other fabrics, including those by our textile partners, must be ordered by the customer as COM/COV.
- Encore reserves the right to choose method of shipment.
- For complete terms and conditions, including fabric limitations, please refer to the Quick-Ship brochure.

**Sustainability/SCS Certification**

As a matter of corporate philosophy, Encore is committed to intelligent environmental policies and practices. Standard recycling procedures and ecologically sensible policies and practices have been implemented throughout all aspects of our operations/facilities, and as it relates to new product development and project management. Additionally, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.



In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, Encore has completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification, achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold for the majority of seating and table products.

By attaining SCS Indoor Advantage Gold certification, we not only meet the criteria of BIFMA M-7.1 and X-7.1 (low-emitting office furniture systems and seating) but also the LEED-Commercial Interiors EQ 4.5 credit for Indoor Air Quality of office furniture.

We will continue to strive towards developing products that positively contribute to healthy environments, as well as set new benchmarks for making sustainable improvements in all areas of our business. A representative example of other in-force measures Encore employs to support intelligent environmental policies include:

- Ensure product life-cycle longevity and non-obsolescence via the design, engineering, and manufacturing processes and subsequent product refurbishment and re-use potential.
- Design products, and/or re-engineer existing to maximize the use and or re-use of recycled and/or recyclable components and sub-parts.
- Specify, and utilize 'engineered pre-cut' foam, which eliminates virtually all on-site scrap foam waste.
- Increase the use of recyclable materials as appropriate for all general office, marketing, manufacturing, and shipping applications.
- Eliminate use of any non-recyclable packaging materials.
- Utilize alternative shipping methods such as 'blanket-wrapped delivery' whenever possible as well as consolidate freight to reduce overall fossil fuel consumption and carbon emissions.
- Minimize the generation of, recycle, and/or ensure the proper disposal of all office-generated waste materials.
- Contract for the external use of scrap leather cutting remnants.
- Participate in fabric tube and memo sample take-back programs.

We are committed to being a leader in the practical application of current and future technologies that will protect our environment today, and for future generations to come.

### Customer's Own Material

COM should be shipped prepaid to:

Encore  
Attn: COM Department  
6892 Marlin Circle  
La Palma, CA 90623

All packages should be marked with customer's name, customer's order number and items to be covered. Collect shipments of COM/ COL fabrics will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting of COM or COL with the original purchase order so that identification of COM/COL can be verified. In the absence of specific written instructions accompanying the order, fabrics will be cut, seamed and applied at our discretion and at the customer's risk. An additional fee may be assessed for COM or COM materials that are deemed atypical should additional labor be required to cut, sew and/or match said materials.

While we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. As such, we cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations and other flaws and suggest that our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM/COL shortages, flaws or other such problems. While we make a concerted effort to control COM/COL fabrics, it is not our responsibility to police the receipt of COM/COL's in order to meet delivery deadlines and we assume that customers are aware of any undue delay in the delivery of their COM/COL fabrics.

### Polyurethane

Polyurethane fabrics and other PVC-free materials may be susceptible to "puddling" or comfort wrinkles over time. This is due to the inherent properties of the fabric and not an indication of inferior upholstery techniques. Please keep this in mind when selecting fabrics for upholstery.

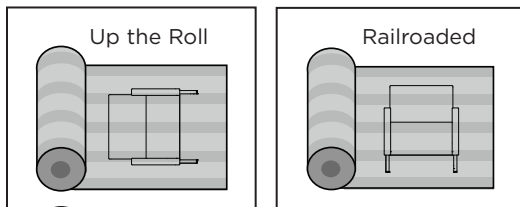
### Fire Resistance

Encore manufactures all of its chairs to comply with California Technical Bulletin #117-2013 (Cal TB 117-2013). If Customer's Own Material (COM) is specified, Encore is not liable for said COM fabric's non-compliance with Cal TB 117-2013.

California Technical Bulletin #133, the Flammability Test Procedure for Seating Furniture for Use in Public Occupancies, was repealed by the California legislature on January 22, 2019. If compliance to TB133 is required, add \$50 List per yard of fabric utilized by the seating product specified for the application of a fire barrier.

### Fabric Application

COM fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. "railroaded") if required.



It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to Encore be "backed" with, at minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics that are not backed subsequent to the upholstery process. Additionally, we cannot be held responsible for the appearance, behavior, quality or performance of any COM as well as COM's that are rolled reversed by the fabric supplier.

The application of patterned fabrics on curved seating units will be stitched to match pattern requirements. Geometric, linear and striped fabrics will be stitched together to provide the best match, however, a "V" pattern may be the result which is not considered to be a flaw. Additionally, due to varied stretch properties among fabrics, slight wrinkling or puddling may occur. Contact our client services department for any concerns regarding upholstery selections.

**Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirements shown in this price list are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide. Fabrics of narrower widths and/or that involve matching repeats will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for both directional fabrics and narrow width fabrics.

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

<u>Fabric Repeat</u>	<u>Increase COM Requirement by:</u>
4.9" and under	0%
5" — 10.9"	12%
11" — 15.9"	18%
16" — 20.9"	25%
21" and over	40%

Yardage requirements may be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact client services with specific chair quantities for exact yardage required.

If you are using a plain fabric less than 54" wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact client services for assistance, as additional yardage may be required. If you are using a plain fabric less than 54" wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact client services for assistance, as additional yardage may be required.

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Additional Fabric Programs**

Refer to the current selection of fabric and leather presentation cards for a curated selection of textiles, coated fabrics and leather for upholstery. Along with these fabrics, Encore, in conjunction with the textile brands below, offers a comprehensive grade-in program to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time.

Refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or Grade-In/Approved Fabric Listing on the Encore website for current grades ranging from A to 8. To obtain pricing for patterns above a Grade 8, please contact our client services department at [clientservices@encoreseating.com](mailto:clientservices@encoreseating.com) or 800.585.5957.

Patterns represented in the Textile Partner Program brochure reflect the full offering of our textile partners and may not be compatible with all products. Please contact client services or reference the Grade-In/Approved Fabric Listing online to verify that the selected fabric has been approved for your specification.

Architex®

**camira**DESIGN  
TEX**Knoll**Textiles**kvadrat****maharam****MAYER**FABRICS**MOMENTUM**  
TEXTILES & WALLCOVERING**Stinson**

## Standard Laminate Tops

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all tables and rotating tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

### Wood Grain Laminates

Nevamar WM-8-340T Clear Maple  
Nevamar WM-0005T Siren Maple  
Pionite Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
WM951-SD Honey Maple  
Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry

Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany  
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft  
Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou  
Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

### Solid Color Laminates

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
Pionite SG228-SD Slate  
Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

## Non-Standard Laminate Tops

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

For non-standard laminates, add \$605 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.

## Fenix® Tops:

Created with proprietary technologies, Fenix features a soft-touch matte finish with anti-fingerprint properties. Offered on select table collections, please refer to individual pages for availability and pricing. We offer five standard colors which are listed below:

J0032 Bianco Kos  
J0720 Nero Ingo  
J0725 Grigio Efeso  
J0718 Grigio Londra  
J0724 Grigio Bromo

To order a non-standard Fenix color, please specify the name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

## Solid Surface Material

Solid surface is available on a variety of seating and table collections; please refer to corresponding price list pages for availability and pricing. In most instances (except where noted), solid surface tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Solid surface available in white only.

To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.

## PVC Edge Colors

PVC edge may be specified in lieu of laminate self edge on select connecting and occasional tables. A limited number of color options are available which closely, but do not exactly, match the Encore solid laminate finishes. All standard colors are listed as follows and are available at no upcharge: Black, Slate Grey, White.

## Back-Painted Glass

White back-painted glass is available on select tables and tablets; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing.

## Wood Finishes

Encore standard wood finishes are listed as follows:

Ash	Beech	Maple	White Oak	Walnut
162 White Oak on Ash	12 Natural Beech	10 Natural Maple	14 Natural White Oak	29 Natural Walnut
163 Walnut on Ash	15 Slate Grey Beech	11 Natural Beech on Maple	18 Slate Grey Oak	30 Cinnamon Walnut
164 Cocoa Ash	22 Caramel Beech	21 Caramel Maple	19 Smoky Umber Oak	35 Bourbon Walnut
165 Kona Ash	27 Ebony Beech	26 Ebony Maple	20 Caramel Oak	
166 Smoky Umber Ash	33 Cinnamon Beech	31 Cinnamon Maple	25 Ebony Oak	
167 Slate Grey Ash	38 Bourbon Beech	36 Bourbon Maple	32 Cinnamon Oak	
	73 Kona Beech	71 Kona Maple	37 Bourbon Oak	
	85 Cocoa Beech	115 Cocoa Maple	70 Kona Oak	
			123 Cocoa Oak	

Please refer to the Encore finish card for digital representations or contact our Literature Fulfillment Department for samples.

For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of \$495 List per color, per order, for all products.

## Wood Finish Maintenance

As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.



Encore provides a lifetime warranty for all seating products to be free from defects in material and workmanship on structural frame components. All other materials fall under the applicable warranty periods listed in the table below. The company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts that fail during normal use (normal use is defined as eight (8) hour days, five (5) days per week) throughout the applicable warranty period. Field labor and service(s) are not covered under this warranty.

Lifetime Warranty	Frame Components Adjustable Arms and Arm Pads Mechanisms Gas Cylinders
10 Year Warranty	Foam Exposed Wood Components Tables Tablets
4 Year Warranty	Casters
2 Year Warranty	Stool Footrings
1 Year Warranty	Fabric/Vinyl (excluding COM, COV and COL) Electrical Units

COM, COV and COL are also not covered by this warranty. Normal wear and tear is the responsibility of the specifier. Please consult with upholstery material suppliers for performance criteria of individual materials.

Due to the inherent stretch properties of certain woven and/or vinyl upholstery materials, Encore cannot be held responsible for wrinkles or "puddling" that can occur in some materials.

If product fails under normal use within the warranty period, please send description of the pertinent part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Encore  
Attn: Client Services  
5692 Fresca Drive  
La Palma, CA 90623

Email: [clientservices@encoreseating.com](mailto:clientservices@encoreseating.com)  
Fax: 714.562.8202

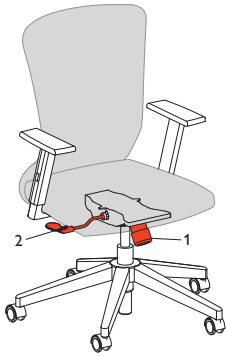
The foregoing warranty excludes any damages or defects caused by abuse of this product or its use for a purpose other than what the chair was intended. Encore does not assume responsibility for unauthorized repairs to chairs that sustain damages resulting from user modification, improper assembly, attachments to product, misuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THIS ENCORE SEATING PRODUCT IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THE ABOVE EXPRESSED WRITTEN WARRANTY.

LIMITATION ON LIABILITY: IN NO EVENT SHALL ENCORE SEATING BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOST PROFITS, EVEN IF ENCORE SEATING HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

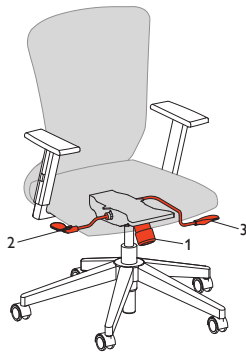
Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, hence the above restrictions or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.

## Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock



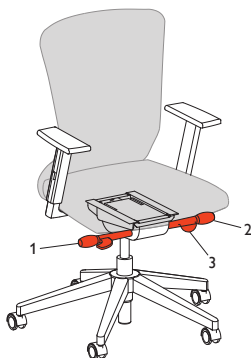
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

## Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock and Seat Slider



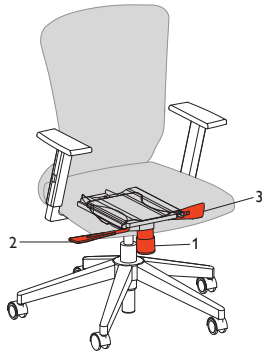
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.
3. Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

## Synchro Knee-Tilt



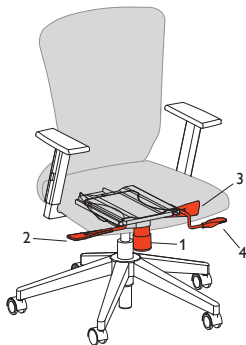
1. Seat Height/Tension Control easily raises or lowers seat to desired height and allows for more precise spring tension adjustment. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on handle until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on handle while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To adjust tension for a firmer or softer tilting motion, turn knob counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever secures back into multiple tilt positions or allows it to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then push lever backward to lock into place. To release, pull lever forward, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt-Lock position is released.
3. Optional Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

## Synchro-Tilt



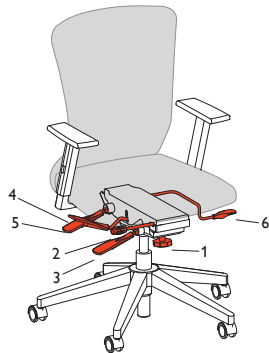
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.

## Synchro-Tilt with Seat Slider



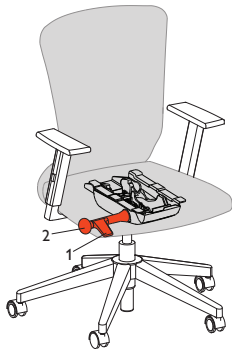
1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.
4. Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

## Task Intensive



1. Tension Control Knob allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. Front Tilt Stop Lever allows additional forward tilt for optimum task performance. To operate, first release Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock by pulling up on the mechanism, then tilt seat backward slightly and push front tilt stop lever downward and back. To return chair to upright position, tilt seat back once again and pull front tilt stop lever forward and up to its original location.
3. Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock Lever secures seat into any position or allows seat to free float. To lock into a particular position, tilt seat to desired angle and press down on lever. To release, simply lift lever up.
4. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
5. Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever provides precise back angle control. To adjust, lift up on lever until desired back angle is reached. To freely make adjustments without touching lever, move lever into highest position, adjust back angle, then push lever downward to lock into place.
6. Optional Seat Slider adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt

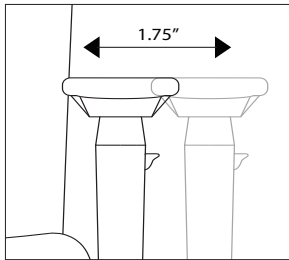


1. Seat Height Adjustment easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull up on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift up on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

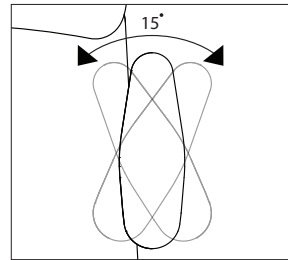
2. Tilt-Lock Lever allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to moderately reclined angle, then twist backwards on lever to lock into place. To release and free-float, twist lever forward. Chair tilt may also be locked upright at starting position, if desired.

## OPTIONS

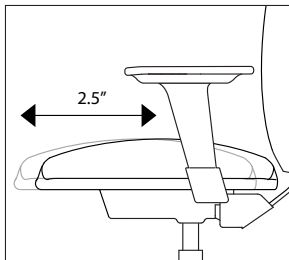
Providing further customization capability for individual needs, Encore offers a variety of options on most task and executive seating models, as listed below. Please refer to price list pages on individual models for availability as well as additional options that may be offered.



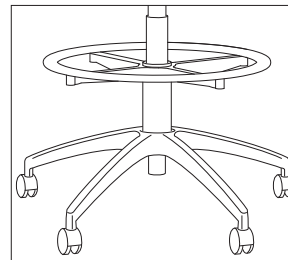
**Width Adjustable Arms**  
1¾" horizontal adjustment  
per arm.



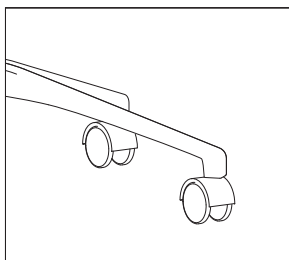
**Pivot Arms**  
15-degree horizontal swivel  
arm pad adjustment inward  
or outward.



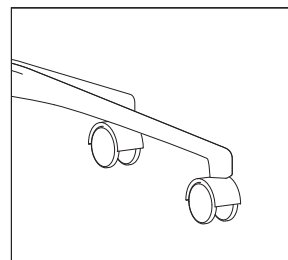
**Seat Slider**  
2½" front and back horizontal  
seat depth adjustment.



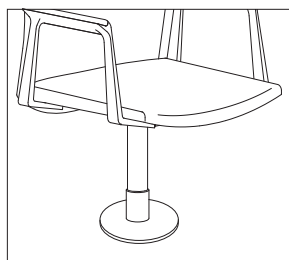
**Stool Option**  
Extended 10" lift.



**Soft Tread Casters**  
55mm diameter soft rubber  
wheels for hard surface floors.



**Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters**  
Lock upon standing and release  
when sitting.



**Jury Base**  
Satin Black finish.

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered arm and armless models.
- Fully upholstered bariatric models with enhanced seat and back size also available.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$30 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Guest chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





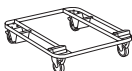
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2510	 <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	596	674	716	741	781	825	864	905	945	986	1,179	1,316
2515	 <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	596	674	716	741	781	825	864	905	945	986	1,179	1,316
2530	 <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	548	626	668	693	733	777	816	857	897	938	1,131	1,268
2535	 <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	567	645	687	712	752	796	835	876	916	957	1,150	1,287
2500	 <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	435											

### OPTIONS


-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$30	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-GC01	Ganging Connector	\$42			

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver base finish only).

## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2580	 <p><b>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b>            34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H            Seat: 30" W x 19" D            Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26"            COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft.            50 lbs.</p>	1,225	1,380	1,465	1,515	1,595	1,683	1,760	1,843	1,923	2,005	2,390	2,665

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$30
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$93
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89



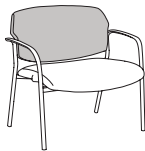
## CHANCE GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CS1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2510	Seat = .5 yd.
2515	Back = .75 yd.
2530	
2535	



Code	CS3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2580	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

## CHIRP GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled and swivel base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHIRP GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30112</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Sled Base</b> 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,071	1,164	1,215	1,245	1,293	1,346	1,392	1,442	1,490	1,539	1,770	1,935
<b>30113</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,231	1,324	1,375	1,405	1,453	1,506	1,552	1,602	1,650	1,699	1,930	2,095
<b>30114</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,277	1,370	1,421	1,451	1,499	1,552	1,598	1,648	1,696	1,745	1,976	2,141

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base and wood leg models only)	\$26

## CHIRP GUEST

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH1
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



Code	CH2
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



Code	CH3
Model	COM Requirement
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## CHIRP LOUNGE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: sled base and swivel base with self-return.
- Bases available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b>  26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,210	1,319	1,378	1,413	1,469	1,531	1,585	1,643	1,699	1,756	2,026	2,218
<b>30213-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b>  23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,368	1,477	1,536	1,571	1,627	1,689	1,743	1,801	1,857	1,914	2,184	2,376



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$26

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30212-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,295	1,419	1,487	1,527	1,591	1,661	1,723	1,789	1,853	1,919	2,227	2,447
<b>30213-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,455	1,579	1,647	1,687	1,751	1,821	1,883	1,949	2,013	2,079	2,387	2,607

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (sled base models only)	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides (sled base models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only)	\$26

## CHIRP LOUNGE

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH4
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH5
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



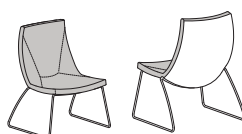
Code	CH6
Model	COM Requirement
30212-M	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30213-M	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH7
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



Code	CH8
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



Code	CH9
Model	COM Requirement
30212-H	Seat Front/Back Front/ Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.
30213-H	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



## CHIRP STOOLS



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CHIRP STOOLS

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>30612-27</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	1,078	1,140	1,174	1,194	1,226	1,261	1,292	1,325	1,357	1,390	1,544	1,654
<b>30612-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,098	1,160	1,194	1,214	1,246	1,281	1,312	1,345	1,377	1,410	1,564	1,674

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

## CHIRP STOOLS

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	CH10
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



Code	CH11
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



Code	CH12
Model	COM Requirement
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Sled base comprised of 3/4" diameter tubular steel.
- Swivel base lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Sled and swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8070	<div></div> <div>Lounge Chair, Sled Base 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,463	1,572	1,631	1,666	1,722	1,784	1,838	1,896	1,952	2,009	2,279	2,471
8080	<div></div> <div>Love Seat, Sled Base 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs.</div>	2,166	2,337	2,430	2,485	2,573	2,670	2,755	2,846	2,934	3,024	3,448	3,750

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$68
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$89
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
8075	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	1,765	1,874	1,933	1,968	2,024	2,086	2,140	2,198	2,254	2,311	2,581	2,773

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

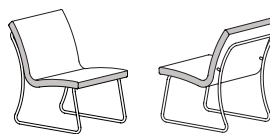
## CIELO® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **CC1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Band = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



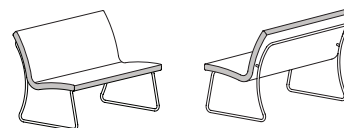
**Code**      **CC3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Top of Seat & Front of Back = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Band = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Top of Seat & Front of Back = 1 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CC6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Band = .75 yd.  
             Balance of Chair = 2 yds.

## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- Pull-up table also available.
- Occasional tables offered with laminate, solid surface and glass top surface options.
- Pull-up table available in laminate and solid surface only.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:





- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## CIELO® OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	 <b>Round Table</b>					
	8060-1818-( )	18" Dia. x 18" H	1,171	1,341	1,252	11 lbs.
	8060-2218-( )	22" Dia. x 18" H	1,236	1,536	1,341	13 lbs.
	 <b>Square Table</b>					
	8065-181818-( )	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	1,128	1,298	1,211	13 lbs.
	8065-222218-( )	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	1,164	1,464	1,268	15 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact client services if exact dimensions are required.



 = Available on quick-ship program (laminates and glass tops with #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome base finishes only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## CIELO® PULL-UP TABLE | Designed by Chris Panichella


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>8055-( )</b> 	 <b>Free-Standing Pull-Up Table</b> 18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H	1,018	1,161	16 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

 = Available on quick-ship program (laminate tops with #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome base finishes only).

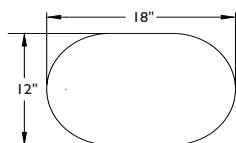
## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models available with wood legs or platform base with metal legs.
- Wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- Platform base with metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT04" after model number and add \$28 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Standard and premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Optional accessories sold separately.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:

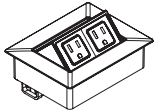


- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

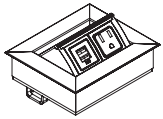
### POWER UNITS:

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to electrical features.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



Portal Power 2 (PP2):

- Two outlets.
- Satin nickel finish.



Portal Power 3 (PP3):

- One outlet and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (metal leg base only)
- #93 Polished Stainless Steel (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black





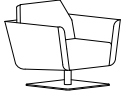
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6270</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,022	2,270	2,406	2,486	2,614	2,754	2,878	3,010	3,138	3,270	3,886	4,326
<b>6270-W</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,144	2,392	2,528	2,608	2,736	2,876	3,000	3,132	3,260	3,392	4,008	4,448
<b>6275</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Casters</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	2,174	2,422	2,558	2,638	2,766	2,906	3,030	3,162	3,290	3,422	4,038	4,478
<b>6276</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,386	2,634	2,770	2,850	2,978	3,118	3,242	3,374	3,502	3,634	4,250	4,690

### OPTIONS



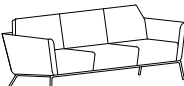

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$101	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$758
-PF04	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$172	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$895
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$570	-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$26
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$28
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$683			
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome base finishes only).

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6280</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,829	3,170	3,357	3,467	3,643	3,836	4,006	4,188	4,364	4,545	5,392	5,997
<b>6280-W</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 49" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.	2,975	3,316	3,503	3,613	3,789	3,982	4,152	4,334	4,510	4,691	5,538	6,143
<b>6290</b> 	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,009	4,459	4,705	4,850	5,082	5,336	5,561	5,800	6,032	6,271	7,388	8,185
<b>6290-W</b> 	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 73" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.	4,071	4,521	4,767	4,912	5,144	5,398	5,623	5,862	6,094	6,333	7,450	8,247

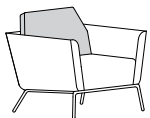
### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101	-PP2	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$758
-TAR01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$570	-PP3	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$895
-TAL01-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$26
-TAR01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$683	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$28
-TAL01-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				

## CLIPSE LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

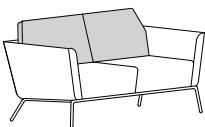
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code CL1

##### Model COM Requirement

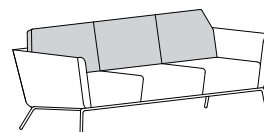
6270 Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL2

##### Model COM Requirement

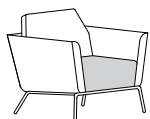
6280 Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



#### Code CL3

##### Model COM Requirement

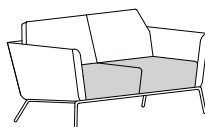
6290 Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



#### Code CL4

##### Model COM Requirement

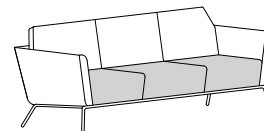
6270 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL5

##### Model COM Requirement

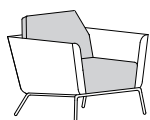
6280 Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



#### Code CL6

##### Model COM Requirement

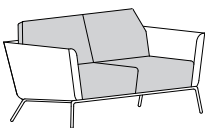
6290 Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



#### Code CL7

##### Model COM Requirement

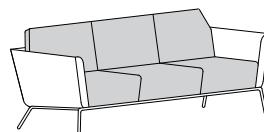
6270 Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
6270-W Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.  
6275  
6276



#### Code CL8

##### Model COM Requirement

6280 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.  
6280-W Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



#### Code CL9

##### Model COM Requirement

6290 Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.  
6290-W Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.

## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Adjustable t-arm and signature polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black polyurethane arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height adjustment.
- Weight-activated synchro-tilt and swivel-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-ABO2) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism


#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8413</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,574	1,683	1,742	1,777	1,833	1,895	1,949	2,007	2,063	2,120	2,390	2,582
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,757	1,866	1,925	1,960	2,016	2,078	2,132	2,190	2,246	2,303	2,573	2,765
<b>8414</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,678	1,787	1,846	1,881	1,937	1,999	2,053	2,111	2,167	2,224	2,494	2,686
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,861	1,970	2,029	2,064	2,120	2,182	2,236	2,294	2,350	2,407	2,677	2,869

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program.



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ESPO | Designed by Henner Jahns of Gecco Vision

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock Mechanism


#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>8453</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,568	1,677	1,736	1,771	1,827	1,889	1,943	2,001	2,057	2,114	2,384	2,576
		Polished Aluminum	1,751	1,860	1,919	1,954	2,010	2,072	2,126	2,184	2,240	2,297	2,567	2,759
<b>8454</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 27" W x 23.75" D x 38.75" - 42.75" H Seat: 21" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 16" - 20" Back: 21" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,672	1,781	1,840	1,875	1,931	1,993	2,047	2,105	2,161	2,218	2,488	2,680
		Polished Aluminum	1,855	1,964	2,023	2,058	2,114	2,176	2,230	2,288	2,344	2,401	2,671	2,863

#### OPTIONS

-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## FACTION EXECUTIVE + TASK | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:



- Executive and task models.
- Executive models available with polished aluminum cantilever arms or loop arms.
- Task models offered with adjustable t-arms that feature 3" travel.
- Weight-activated and synchro-tilt mechanism options.
- Fixed back height.
- Black nylon base as standard.
- Polished aluminum base also available. Please specify (-AB02) after model number and refer to listed pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,763	1,872	1,931	1,966	2,022	2,084	2,138	2,196	2,252	2,309	2,579	2,771
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,946	2,055	2,114	2,149	2,205	2,267	2,321	2,379	2,435	2,492	2,762	2,954
<b>1814-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,806	1,915	1,974	2,009	2,065	2,127	2,181	2,239	2,295	2,352	2,622	2,814
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,989	2,098	2,157	2,192	2,248	2,310	2,364	2,422	2,478	2,535	2,805	2,997

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1812-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,836	1,960	2,028	2,068	2,132	2,202	2,264	2,330	2,394	2,460	2,768	2,988
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	2,019	2,143	2,211	2,251	2,315	2,385	2,447	2,513	2,577	2,643	2,951	3,171
<b>1814-H</b> 	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back : 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,879	2,003	2,071	2,111	2,175	2,245	2,307	2,373	2,437	2,503	2,811	3,031
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	2,062	2,186	2,254	2,294	2,358	2,428	2,490	2,556	2,620	2,686	2,994	3,214

#### OPTIONS



-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1892-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,595	1,704	1,763	1,798	1,854	1,916	1,970	2,028	2,084	2,141	2,411	2,603
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,778	1,887	1,946	1,981	2,037	2,099	2,153	2,211	2,267	2,324	2,594	2,786
<b>1894-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Loop Arms</b> 23" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 21" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,717	1,826	1,885	1,920	1,976	2,038	2,092	2,150	2,206	2,263	2,533	2,725
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,900	2,009	2,068	2,103	2,159	2,221	2,275	2,333	2,389	2,446	2,716	2,908

#### OPTIONS



-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

## FACTION EXECUTIVE | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>High Back, Cantilever Arms</b>													
	23.5" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,701	1,825	1,893	1,933	1,997	2,067	2,129	2,195	2,259	2,325	2,633	2,853
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,884	2,008	2,076	2,116	2,180	2,250	2,312	2,378	2,442	2,508	2,816	3,036
	<b>High Back, Loop Arms</b>													
	23" W x 23" D x 45.5" - 49.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 28.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,794	1,918	1,986	2,026	2,090	2,160	2,222	2,288	2,352	2,418	2,726	2,946
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,977	2,101	2,169	2,209	2,273	2,343	2,405	2,471	2,535	2,601	2,909	3,129

#### OPTIONS


-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

## FACTION TASK | Designed by 5d Studio

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1893</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27.75" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 42.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 21.5" Back: 19.5" W x 21"H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,533	1,642	1,701	1,736	1,792	1,854	1,908	1,966	2,022	2,079	2,349	2,541
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,716	1,825	1,884	1,919	1,975	2,037	2,091	2,149	2,205	2,262	2,532	2,724

#### OPTIONS

-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97
-CT01	Chrome Trim Arm Detail	\$63
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63



## FACTION GUEST + NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Guest models available with three arm options: armless, metal cantilever arms or polypropylene loop arms.
- Nesting models feature flip-up seat and are offered armless or with metal cantilever arms.
- Please see below for back and arm finish options.
- Metal arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Guest models with glides feature wall-saver leg design.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Chairs stack up to 4-high standing or 5 with dolly. Please note that dolly is not recommended for caster models.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone




### POLYPROPYLENE BACK/ARM COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.</div>	851	926	968	991	1,030	1,073	1,110	1,150	1,189	1,229	1,416	1,550
18121-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	996	1,071	1,113	1,136	1,175	1,218	1,255	1,295	1,334	1,374	1,561	1,695
18141-U	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Glides</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	888	963	1,005	1,028	1,067	1,110	1,147	1,187	1,226	1,266	1,453	1,587




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable




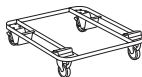
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-U	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters</b>  20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	844	919	961	984	1,023	1,066	1,103	1,143	1,182	1,222	1,409	1,543
18125-U	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	989	1,064	1,106	1,129	1,168	1,211	1,248	1,288	1,327	1,367	1,554	1,688
18145-U	<b>Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b>  24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	905	980	1,022	1,045	1,084	1,127	1,164	1,204	1,243	1,283	1,470	1,604
OPTIONS													

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18111-P	<div></div> <div><div><div><div></div></div><div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Glides</div></div><div>20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div></div>	758	803	828	842	866	891	914	938	961	985	1,097	1,178
18121-P	<div></div> <div><div><div><div></div></div><div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Glides</div></div><div>24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div></div>	903	948	973	987	1,011	1,036	1,059	1,083	1,106	1,130	1,242	1,323
18141-P	<div></div> <div><div><div><div></div></div><div>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Glides</div></div><div>24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div></div>	792	837	862	876	900	925	948	972	995	1,019	1,131	1,212
1800	<div></div> <div><div><div><div></div></div><div>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</div></div><div>24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.</div></div>	409											

### OPTIONS




-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes, model #18121-P #92 Polished Aluminum arms only).

## FACTION GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18115-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</div>	752	797	822	836	860	885	908	932	955	979	1,091	1,172
18125-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	897	942	967	981	1,005	1,030	1,053	1,077	1,100	1,124	1,236	1,317
18145-P	<div></div> <div><b>Guest Chair, Poly Back Poly Loop Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	813	858	883	897	921	946	969	993	1,016	1,040	1,152	1,233

### OPTIONS



-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33

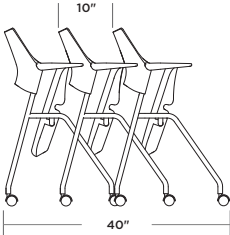
 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes, model #18125-P #92 Polished Aluminum arms only).

## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable



MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div>	892	967	1,009	1,032	1,071	1,114	1,151	1,191	1,230	1,270	1,457	1,591
18725-U	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div>	1,037	1,112	1,154	1,177	1,216	1,259	1,296	1,336	1,375	1,415	1,602	1,736

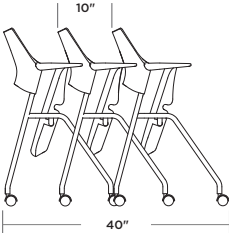
OPTIONS			NESTING DIMENSIONS	
-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101		
-SC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33		

## FACTION NESTING | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
18715-P	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Armless, Casters</b> 20.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</div>	797	842	867	881	905	930	953	977	1,000	1,024	1,136	1,217
18725-P	<div></div> <div><b>Nesting Chair, Poly Back Metal Cantilever Arms, Casters</b> 24.75" W x 22" D x 33" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</div>	942	987	1,012	1,026	1,050	1,075	1,098	1,122	1,145	1,169	1,281	1,362

OPTIONS			NESTING DIMENSIONS	
-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101		
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33		

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes with #92 Polished Aluminum arms only).

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and poly-back models.
- Polypropylene back available in four colors.
- Armless and metal cantilever arm models.
- Arms and frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- Arm finish will match frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For armless models, please specify frame finish.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Non-tilt, height adjustable swivel mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (frame only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (arm only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM/FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POLYPROPYLENE BACK COLORS:

- #136 Studio White
- #137 Simply Black
- #138 Soft Grey
- #139 Charcoal





All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,016	1,094	1,136	1,161	1,201	1,245	1,284	1,325	1,365	1,406	1,599	1,736
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,199	1,277	1,319	1,344	1,384	1,428	1,467	1,508	1,548	1,589	1,782	1,919
<b>18123-U</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,161	1,239	1,281	1,306	1,346	1,390	1,429	1,470	1,510	1,551	1,744	1,881
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,344	1,422	1,464	1,489	1,529	1,573	1,612	1,653	1,693	1,734	1,927	2,064



### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$114

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>18113-P</b> 	<b>91 Poly Back, Armless</b> 20.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	942	989	1,014	1,029	1,053	1,080	1,103	1,128	1,152	1,176	1,292	1,374
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,125	1,172	1,197	1,212	1,236	1,263	1,286	1,311	1,335	1,359	1,475	1,557
<b>18123-P</b> 	<b>92 Poly Back, Metal Cantilever Arms</b> 24.75" W x 25.25" D x 32.5" - 37" H Seat: 18" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,087	1,134	1,159	1,174	1,198	1,225	1,248	1,273	1,297	1,321	1,437	1,519
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,270	1,317	1,342	1,357	1,381	1,408	1,431	1,456	1,480	1,504	1,620	1,702

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish (arms/frame only)	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SK01	Stool Kit	\$114

 = Available on quick-ship program (#91 Chrome frame finish with #92 Polished Aluminum arms only).

## FACTION SWIVEL | Designed by 5d Studio

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.

Code	FC1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Fully Upholstered Models	Seat = .75 yd. Back = .75 yd.

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2110-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,256	1,427	1,520	1,575	1,663	1,760	1,845	1,936	2,024	2,114	2,538	2,840

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## FLING® GUEST | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code FG2**

Model   COM Requirement

2110-U   Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code FG3**

Model   COM Requirement

2110-U   Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

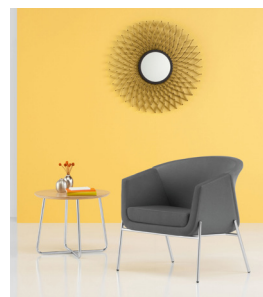


**Code FG4**

Model   COM Requirement

2110-U   Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 4-leg base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:


- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2170-U</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,693	1,926	2,053	2,128	2,248	2,380	2,496	2,620	2,740	2,863	3,441	3,853

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28



## FLING® LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code** **FL2**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code** **FL3**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code** **FL4**

Model COM Requirement

2170-U Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.

## FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in seven colors.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of four (4). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with fewer than four (4) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:



- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## FLURRY GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Seat/back color
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	SEAT/BACK COLOR	DIMENSIONS	LIST
	2410-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	358
	2410-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2410-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"	
	2410-40	Cocoa	Weight: 16 lbs.	
	2410-42	Mimosa		
	2410-46	Scarlet		
	2410-48	Key Lime		
	2400	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	386

### OPTIONS

-CG02	Clear Glides (set of 4)	\$12
-GC02	Ganging Connectors (set of 4)	\$21

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign






### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Single seat and two-seat models.
- Single seat models offered with casters or glides. Two-seat models available with glides only.
- Single seat feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

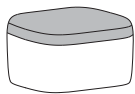
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6750</b> 	<b>Single Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,073	1,213	1,289	1,334	1,406	1,485	1,555	1,629	1,701	1,775	2,122	2,369
<b>6755</b> 	<b>Single Seat Bench, Casters</b> Overall: 24" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,073	1,213	1,289	1,334	1,406	1,485	1,555	1,629	1,701	1,775	2,122	2,369
<b>6760</b> 	<b>2-Seat Bench, Glides</b> Overall: 48" W x 22.5" D x 16.75 H" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,907	2,093	2,195	2,255	2,351	2,456	2,549	2,648	2,744	2,843	3,305	3,635
<b>OPTIONS</b>													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26											

## GOGO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

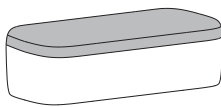
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code**    **GG9**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6750	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
6755	Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



#### **Code**    **GG10**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
6760	Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
	Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

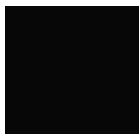
## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Arm and armless lounge and love seat models.
- Lounge chairs offered with casters or glides. Love seats available with glides only.
- Caster/glide combination also offered to limit movement while seated, but still allow for easy maneuverability when not in use.
- Optional leather pull handle on lounge models (not available on love seats).
- Pull handle is offered in four standard leather color options. Please refer to listing below.
- Lounge chairs feature 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seats feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD LEATHER PULL HANDLE COLORS:



Black



Bright White



Saddle









Stone Grey

## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

Note: caster/glide combination limits movement while seated, but still allows for easy maneuverability when not in use.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6710	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,554	1,740	1,842	1,902	1,998	2,103	2,196	2,295	2,391	2,490	2,952	3,282
6715	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,554	1,740	1,842	1,902	1,998	2,103	2,196	2,295	2,391	2,490	2,952	3,282
6712	 <b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters/Glides</b> 24" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,554	1,740	1,842	1,902	1,998	2,103	2,196	2,295	2,391	2,490	2,952	3,282
6711	 <b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,026	2,367	2,554	2,664	2,840	3,033	3,203	3,385	3,561	3,742	4,589	5,194
6716	 <b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,026	2,367	2,554	2,664	2,840	3,033	3,203	3,385	3,561	3,742	4,589	5,194
6717	 <b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters/Glides</b> 28.5" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 23.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	2,026	2,367	2,554	2,664	2,840	3,033	3,203	3,385	3,561	3,742	4,589	5,194

### OPTIONS

-P03-BW	Leather Pull Handle, Bright White	\$121	-P03-B	Leather Pull Handle, Black	\$121
-P03-S	Leather Pull Handle, Saddle	\$121	-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26
-P03-SG	Leather Pull Handle, Stone Grey	\$121			


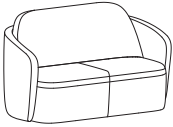
 = Available on quick-ship program.



## GOGO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

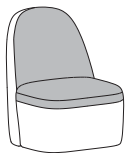
- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>6720</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 48" W x 27.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 60 lbs.	2,319	2,629	2,799	2,899	3,059	3,234	3,389	3,554	3,714	3,879	4,649	5,199
<b>6721</b> 	<b>Love Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 53" W x 29.25" D x 32" H Seat: 47.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 9 yds. COL: 180 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,965	3,585	3,925	4,125	4,445	4,795	5,105	5,435	5,755	6,085	7,625	8,725
<b>OPTIONS</b>													
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26											

## GOGO LOUNGE | Two-Tone Upholstery

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

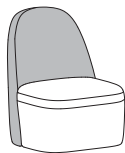
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code GG1**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 2 yds.  
6715



**Code GG2**

Model COM Requirement

6710 Back Upholstery = 2 yds.  
6712 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.  
6715



**Code GG3**

Model COM Requirement

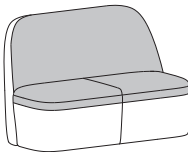
6711 Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3.75 yds.  
6717



**Code GG4**

Model COM Requirement

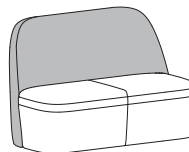
6711 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 3 yds.  
6716 Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
6717



**Code GG5**

Model COM Requirement

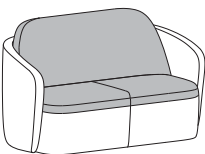
6720 Front of Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 3 yds.



**Code GG6**

Model COM Requirement

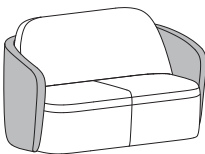
6720 Back Upholstery = 3 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code GG7**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Back & Seat Cushion = 3.75 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5.25 yds.



**Code GG8**

Model COM Requirement

6721 Arm Panels/Outer Shell = 4 yds.  
Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

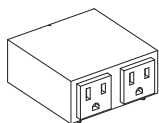


### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular benches and ottomans with wood legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 22" ottoman and 30" square bench feature 275 lb. weight capacity.
- 36" square bench, 48" rectangular bench and 60" rectangular bench feature 550 lb. weight capacity.
- Ottoman features 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Square and rectangular benches feature 12½" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

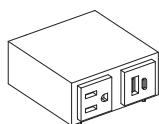
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all benches and ottomans.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.






Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63522	 <b>22" Square Ottoman</b> 22" W x 22" D x 15.75" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,150	1,228	1,270	1,295	1,335	1,379	1,418	1,459	1,499	1,540	1,733	1,870
63530	 <b>30" Square Bench</b> 30" W x 30" D x 19" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,405	1,498	1,549	1,579	1,627	1,680	1,726	1,776	1,824	1,873	2,104	2,269
63536	 <b>36" Square Bench</b> 36" W x 36" D x 19" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	1,749	1,858	1,917	1,952	2,008	2,070	2,124	2,182	2,238	2,295	2,565	2,757

### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

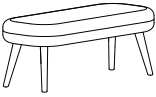
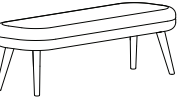
Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63548</b> 	<b>48" Rectangular Bench</b> 48" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,715	1,839	1,907	1,947	2,011	2,081	2,143	2,209	2,273	2,339	2,647	2,867
<b>63560</b> 	<b>60" Rectangular Bench</b> 60" W x 20" D x 19" H COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	1,760	1,931	2,024	2,079	2,167	2,264	2,349	2,440	2,528	2,618	3,042	3,344

### OPTIONS

-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## HADO BENCHES | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **HB1**

Model      COM Requirement

63522      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code**      **HB2**

Model      COM Requirement

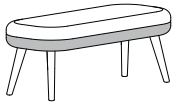
63530      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**      **HB3**

Model      COM Requirement

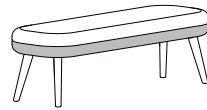
63536      Upholstered Platform = .5 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code**      **HB4**

Model      COM Requirement

63548      Upholstered Platform = .75 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.



**Code**      **HB5**

Model      COM Requirement

63560      Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.  
Balance of Bench = 2 yds.

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options: 4-leg metal and 4-leg wood.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
63111	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b>  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,279	1,372	1,423	1,453	1,501	1,554	1,600	1,650	1,698	1,747	1,978	2,143
63114	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b>  18" W x 23.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 16 lbs.	1,450	1,543	1,594	1,624	1,672	1,725	1,771	1,821	1,869	1,918	2,149	2,314

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26



## HADO GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HG1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63111	Seat = 1 yd.
63114	Back = .75 yd.

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available with wood or metal legs.
- Wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- Metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity. Love seat and sofa feature 700 lb. weight capacity.
- 7¾" leg height clearance.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black
- #97 Satin Chrome

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

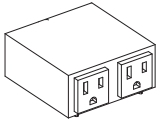
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

---

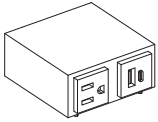
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all lounge models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat.
- Please specify front, left side or right side placement, as seated.
- For left or right side placement, unit will be centered as standard.
- For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

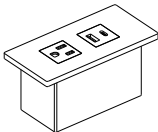


Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

### POWER MATRIX 1 UNIT (PX1):






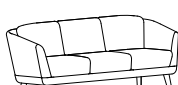
- Available on all lounge models.
- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.
- Dimensions: 5.25" L x 2.5" W
- Black and white finish options.
- 120" electrical cord (no hardwire option available for this series).
- Unit will be positioned on right side arm panel, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.



## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>63224</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Legs</b> 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,450	2,729	2,882	2,972	3,116	3,274	3,413	3,562	3,706	3,854	4,547	5,042
													
<b>63224-M</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Metal Legs</b> 33" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 22" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,450	2,729	2,882	2,972	3,116	3,274	3,413	3,562	3,706	3,854	4,547	5,042
													
<b>63324</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Legs</b> 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,072	3,584	3,864	4,029	4,293	4,582	4,838	5,110	5,374	5,646	6,917	7,824
													
<b>63324-M</b>	<b>Love Seat, Metal Legs</b> 57 W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 46" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 8.25 yds. COL: 165 sq. ft. 95 lbs.	3,072	3,584	3,864	4,029	4,293	4,582	4,838	5,110	5,374	5,646	6,917	7,824
													
<b>63424</b>	<b>Sofa, Wood Legs</b> 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,098	4,734	5,082	5,287	5,615	5,974	6,292	6,630	6,958	7,296	8,875	10,002
													
<b>63424-M</b>	<b>Sofa, Metal Legs</b> 80" W x 34.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 69" W x 21.5" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 10.25 yds. COL: 205 sq. ft. 142 lbs.	4,098	4,734	5,082	5,287	5,615	5,974	6,292	6,630	6,958	7,296	8,875	10,002
													

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414
-PX1-( )	Power Matrix 1 (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$534

Note: please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units and Power Matrix.

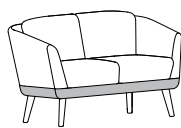
## HADO LOUNGE | Designed by Qdesign

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

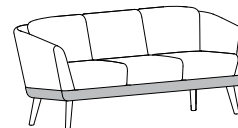
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



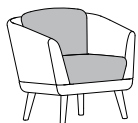
Code	HL1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Upholstered Platform = 1 yd.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4.5 yds.



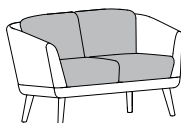
Code	HL2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 7.25 yds.



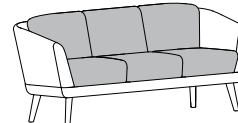
Code	HL3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Upholstered Platform = 1.25 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 9 yds.



Code	HL4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.
63224-M	Balance of Chair = 4 yds.



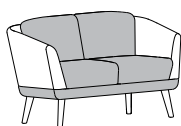
Code	HL5
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion = 4 yds.
63324-M	Balance of Love Seat = 5 yds.



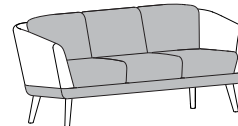
Code	HL6
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion = 5.5 yds.
63424-M	Balance of Sofa = 5.25 yds.



Code	HL7
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63224	Back & Seat Cushion/
63224-M	Upholstered Platform = 3.75 yds.
	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



Code	HL8
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63324	Back & Seat Cushion/
63324-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Love Seat = 6.75 yds.



Code	HL9
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
63424	Back & Seat Cushion/
63424-M	Upholstered Platform = 2.5 yds.
	Balance of Sofa = 8.25 yds.

## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

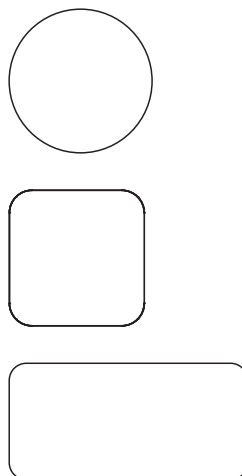
- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and Fenix.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.




### TOP SHAPES:



## HADO MEETING TABLES | Designed by Qdesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer top (-V)	laminate top (-L)	fenix top (-FE)	weight
 <b>Round Top</b> 6320-3629-( ) 36"D x 29"H 3,063 2,803 3,198 37 lbs. 6320-4229-( ) 42"D x 29"H 3,251 2,982 3,519 46 lbs. 6320-4829-( ) 48"D x 29"H 3,382 3,105 3,427 55 lbs.					
 <b>Square Top</b> 6325-363629-( ) 36"W x 36"D x 29"H 3,177 2,915 3,310 37 lbs. 6325-424229-( ) 42"W x 42"D x 29"H 3,354 3,085 3,622 46 lbs. 6325-484829-( ) 48"W x 48"D x 29"H 3,490 3,211 3,533 55 lbs.					
 <b>Rectangular Top</b> 6325-603029-( ) 60"W x 30"D x 29"H 3,362 3,092 3,640 48 lbs. 6325-723029-( ) 72"W x 30"D x 29"H 4,570 4,133 4,791 53 lbs. 6325-723629-( ) 72"W x 36"D x 29"H 4,652 4,216 5,005 58 lbs.					

### OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$26

 = Available on quick-ship program.

## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Two heights: 16" and 20".
- Five top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface and Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer tops and wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Leg assembly required.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\*/Veneer/Fenix Top



#### Glass Top

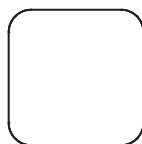
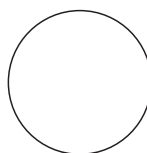


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### TOP SHAPES:



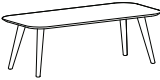




## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top</b> 6320-2116-( ) 6320-3016-( ) 6320-3616-( ) 6320-4216-( )	1,262	1,185	1,320	1,415	1,380	18 lbs.
	1,989	1,806	2,080	2,275	2,131	26 lbs.
	2,468	2,208	2,603	3,122	2,597	33 lbs.
	2,580	2,311	2,848	3,554	2,764	42 lbs.
 <b>Square Top</b> 6325-222216-( ) 6325-303016-( ) 6325-363616-( ) 6325-424216-( )	1,284	1,205	1,353	1,505	1,400	18 lbs.
	2,011	1,826	2,100	2,295	2,150	26 lbs.
	2,497	2,238	2,633	3,152	2,627	33 lbs.
	2,612	2,343	2,880	3,586	2,796	42 lbs.
 <b>Rectangular Top</b> 6325-482216-( )	2,291	2,054	2,591	2,866	2,378	29 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$26





 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## HADO OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Qdesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, if applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <div>  <b>Round Top</b>  6320-2120-( ) </div>	1,422	1,346	1,481	1,576	1,540	19 lbs.
 <div>  <b>Square Top</b>  6325-222220-( ) </div>	1,453	1,372	1,520	1,672	1,568	19 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-NS04 Non-Skid Glides \$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops only).

## HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg wood, 4-leg metal, 4-prong swivel with glides and 5-prong with casters.
- 4-prong swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 5-prong base models with casters feature height-adjustable tilt-lock mechanism.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood bases offered in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black









### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7001</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> 24" W x 24" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,233	1,342	1,401	1,436	1,492	1,554	1,608	1,666	1,722	1,779	2,049	2,241
<b>7003-G</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base, Glides</b> 24" W x 24" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,415	1,524	1,583	1,618	1,674	1,736	1,790	1,848	1,904	1,961	2,231	2,423
<b>7003-C</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, 5-Prong Base, Height-Adjustable Tilt-Lock Mechanism, Casters</b> 24" W x 24" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,473	1,582	1,641	1,676	1,732	1,794	1,848	1,906	1,962	2,019	2,289	2,481
<b>7004</b> 	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 24" W x 24" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,462	1,571	1,630	1,665	1,721	1,783	1,837	1,895	1,951	2,008	2,278	2,470

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters (model 7003-C only)	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters (model 7003-C only)	\$63
-GDO4	Glides (model 7003-C only)	\$30

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #92 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

## HOOM GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7001	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
7003-G	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
7003-C	
7004	

## HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and 4-prong swivel base with self-return.
- 4-prong swivel base available with or without rocker mechanism and offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black







### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7053</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base</b> 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	1,671	1,826	1,911	1,961	2,041	2,129	2,206	2,289	2,369	2,451	2,836	3,111
<b>7053-RM01</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Prong Swivel Base with Rocker</b> 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	1,738	1,893	1,978	2,028	2,108	2,196	2,273	2,356	2,436	2,518	2,903	3,178
<b>7054</b> 	 <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 26.5" W x 26" D x 29.5" H Seat: 21" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	1,624	1,779	1,864	1,914	1,994	2,082	2,159	2,242	2,322	2,404	2,789	3,064
<b>OPTIONS</b>													

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

## HOOM LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7053	Seat Cushion = .75 yd.
7053-RM01	Balance of Chair = 2 yds.
7054	



Code	HM3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7053	Inside Back and Seat Cushion = 1.25 yds.
7053-RM01	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
7054	



## HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Bar and counter-height models.
- Two base options available: 4-leg wood and wire rod metal.
- 4-leg wood base models feature chrome stretcher bar (not available in other finishes).
- Wire rod metal base available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 4-leg wood base offered in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 12.5" clearance from the floor.
- 25" counter-height stool features footrest with 7.5" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- |                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| ■ #07 Gold Shimmer       | ■ #140 Oasis   |
| ■ #08 Penny              | ■ #141 Mint    |
| ■ #09 Brown Sugar        | ■ #142 Mercury |
| ■ #83 Metallic Champagne | ■ #143 Canary  |
| ■ #94 Cotton             | ■ #150 Stone   |

## HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7012-25</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base</b> 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,284	1,362	1,404	1,429	1,469	1,513	1,552	1,593	1,633	1,674	1,867	2,004
<b>7012-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool, Wire Rod Metal Base</b> 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,299	1,377	1,419	1,444	1,484	1,528	1,567	1,608	1,648	1,689	1,882	2,019
<b>7014-25</b> 	<b>Counter-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 21.25" W x 23" D x 38" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,622	1,700	1,742	1,767	1,807	1,851	1,890	1,931	1,971	2,012	2,205	2,342
<b>7014-30</b> 	<b>Bar-Height Stool, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 21.25" W x 23" D x 41" H Seat: 17" W x 15.5" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yd. COL: 25 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,593	1,671	1,713	1,738	1,778	1,822	1,861	1,902	1,942	1,983	2,176	2,313

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides	\$12
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

## HOOM STOOLS | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	HM4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
7012-25	Seat Cushion = .5 yd.
7012-30	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.
7014-25	
7014-30	

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
- Edge offered in wood veneer and laminate only.
- Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate finishes, add \$636 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black


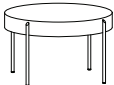

### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## KENZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Edge surface
- Edge finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	veneer (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	SOLID SURFACE (-SF) TOP	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height Table</b>				
	700-1916-( )	1,337	1,525	1,449	15 lbs.
	700-2116-( )	1,473	1,703	1,614	16 lbs.
	700-2916-( )	1,881	2,350	2,071	22 lbs.
	700-3616-( )	2,326	3,240	2,658	29 lbs.
	<b>18" Height Table</b>				
	700-1918-( )	1,353	1,541	1,468	16 lbs.
	700-2118-( )	1,494	1,724	1,634	17 lbs.
	700-2918-( )	1,900	2,369	2,090	23 lbs.
	700-3618-( )	2,346	3,260	2,675	30 lbs.
	<b>20" Height Table</b>				
	700-1920-( )	1,375	1,563	1,488	17 lbs.
	700-2120-( )	1,511	1,741	1,652	18 lbs.
	700-2920-( )	1,921	2,390	2,112	24 lbs.
	700-3620-( )	2,364	3,278	2,697	31 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$101

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Polypropylene shell and fully upholstered models.
- Polypropylene shells consists of 30% recycled material.
- Five base options available: 4-leg, A-frame, swivel with glides, swivel with casters and wood legs.
- Swivel base models with glides feature self-return.
- 4-leg model offered with arms or armless.
- Arm finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Wood legs feature black metal trim as standard. For alternate metal trim finishes, please specify "-LT01" after model number and add \$119 List per unit. Please note that #91 Chrome and #92 Polished Aluminum are not available on trim.
- Wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 4-leg models stack up to 5 high standing or 10 with dolly, with or without arms, and feature 3/4" tube diameter.
- A-frame models stack up to 7 high standing or 8 with dolly.
- If cartoning is required for 4-leg or A-frame models, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- Swivel base model with casters features non-tilt, height adjustable mechanism.
- 300 lb. weight capacity
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg and A-frame bases only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel bases only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone









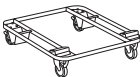
### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #148 Raven
- #149 Stark
- #150 Stone

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>6811</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Armless</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 13 lbs.	540
<b>6812</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, 4-Leg Base, Arms</b> 21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26.25" 17 lbs.	586
<b>6813</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, A-Frame Base, Armless</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.25" 15 lbs.	655
<b>6814</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, Wood Legs, Armless</b> 19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 14 lbs.	852
<b>6800</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	612

### OPTIONS





-PF02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$119

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly color
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>6815</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" 18 lbs.	925
<b>6816</b> 	 <b>Polypropylene Shell, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters</b> 20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" 18 lbs.	925

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63









 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).



## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base/leg finish
- Wood leg metal trim finish, as applicable
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6811-U	<div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Armless</div></div><div>21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 13 lbs.</div></div>	827	905	947	972	1,012	1,056	1,095	1,136	1,176	1,217	1,410	1,547
6812-U	<div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Base, Arms</div></div><div>21" W x 21.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" Arm Ht: 26.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</div></div>	873	951	993	1,018	1,058	1,102	1,141	1,182	1,222	1,263	1,456	1,593
6813-U	<div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>Fully Upholstered, A-Frame Base, Armless</div></div><div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 15 lbs.</div></div>	942	1,020	1,062	1,087	1,127	1,171	1,210	1,251	1,291	1,332	1,525	1,662
6814-U	<div></div> <div><div><div></div><div>Fully Upholstered, Wood Legs, Armless</div></div><div>19.5" W x 22" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 18.25" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 14 lbs.</div></div>	1,139	1,217	1,259	1,284	1,324	1,368	1,407	1,448	1,488	1,529	1,722	1,859

### OPTIONS





-PF02	Premium Metal Base/Leg Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-LT01	Alternate Wood Leg Metal Trim Finish	\$119

☞ = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and standard wood base finishes only).

## KITSY | Designed by Just Meijer


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
6815-U	<div><div></div><div><div> Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Glides</div><div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,212	1,290	1,332	1,357	1,397	1,441	1,480	1,521	1,561	1,602	1,795	1,932
6816-U	<div><div></div><div><div> Fully Upholstered, Non-Tilt Swivel Base, Casters</div><div>20.5" W x 22.25" D x 31.25" - 34.25" H Seat: 18.5" W x 16" D Seat Ht: 17.75" - 20.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,212	1,290	1,332	1,357	1,397	1,441	1,480	1,521	1,561	1,602	1,795	1,932

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

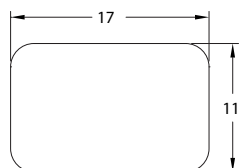
## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm caps available in Ash wood and black urethane.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- Frame also functions as a handle for mobility ease.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Tubular steel frame.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 17" W x 11" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- For standard wood and laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge finish will be natural (clear coat) as standard, unless otherwise specified.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

### UNDER-SEAT SHELF:

- Available on caster models only.
- Dimensions: 24" W x 21" D.
- Surface finish options include ash veneer as well as laminate selections.
- Under-seat shelf features .5" tall guard rail.
- Guardrail will match frame finish unless otherwise specified.

### SIDE TABLE:

- Measures 14" W x 8" D x .75" thick.
- Available in Ash and laminate surface options.
- Optional cup holder available, with #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- Black cup holder also offered at no upcharge. Please specify.
- Cupholder dimensions: 4" outer diameter, 3.25" inner diameter (cup size) x 3" deep.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- |                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| ■ #07 Gold Shimmer       | ■ #140 Oasis   |
| ■ #08 Penny              | ■ #141 Mint    |
| ■ #09 Brown Sugar        | ■ #142 Mercury |
| ■ #83 Metallic Champagne | ■ #143 Canary  |
| ■ #94 Cotton             | ■ #150 Stone   |

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-NA-NA 	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,824	1,964	2,040	2,085	2,157	2,236	2,306	2,380	2,452	2,526	2,873	3,120
1210-AW-AW 1210-AU-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,164	2,304	2,380	2,425	2,497	2,576	2,646	2,720	2,792	2,866	3,213	3,460
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b> 2,034	2,174	2,250	2,295	2,367	2,446	2,516	2,590	2,662	2,736	3,083	3,330	
1210-TL-AW 1210-TL-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Glides</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,254	2,394	2,470	2,515	2,587	2,666	2,736	2,810	2,882	2,956	3,303	3,550
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b> 2,189	2,329	2,405	2,450	2,522	2,601	2,671	2,745	2,817	2,891	3,238	3,485	
1210-AW-TR 1210-AU-TR 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Glides</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,254	2,394	2,470	2,515	2,587	2,666	2,736	2,810	2,882	2,956	3,303	3,550
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b> 2,189	2,329	2,405	2,450	2,522	2,601	2,671	2,745	2,817	2,891	3,238	3,485	





### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$85

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1210-SL-TR	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Glides</b>  34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H  Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D  Seat Ht: 17"  COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft.  33 lbs.</p>	2,259	2,399	2,475	2,520	2,592	2,671	2,741	2,815	2,887	2,961	3,308	3,555
1210-TL-SR	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Glides</b>  34.75" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H  Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D  Seat Ht: 17"  COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft.  33 lbs.</p>	2,259	2,399	2,475	2,520	2,592	2,671	2,741	2,815	2,887	2,961	3,308	3,555
1210-SL-AW 1210-SL-AU	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Glides</b>  32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H  Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D  Seat Ht: 17"  COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft.  30 lbs.</p>	<p>Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,169</p> <p>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,104</p>	<p>2,309</p> <p>2,244</p>	<p>2,385</p> <p>2,320</p>	<p>2,430</p> <p>2,365</p>	<p>2,502</p> <p>2,437</p>	<p>2,581</p> <p>2,516</p>	<p>2,651</p> <p>2,586</p>	<p>2,725</p> <p>2,660</p>	<p>2,797</p> <p>2,732</p>	<p>2,871</p> <p>2,806</p>	<p>3,218</p> <p>3,153</p>	<p>3,465</p> <p>3,400</p>
1210-AW-SR 1210-AU-SR	 <p><b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Glides</b>  32.25" W x 29.25" D x 31.5" H  Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D  Seat Ht: 17"  COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft.  30 lbs.</p>	<p>Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,169</p> <p>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,104</p>	<p>2,309</p> <p>2,244</p>	<p>2,385</p> <p>2,320</p>	<p>2,430</p> <p>2,365</p>	<p>2,502</p> <p>2,437</p>	<p>2,581</p> <p>2,516</p>	<p>2,651</p> <p>2,586</p>	<p>2,725</p> <p>2,660</p>	<p>2,797</p> <p>2,732</p>	<p>2,871</p> <p>2,806</p>	<p>3,218</p> <p>3,153</p>	<p>3,465</p> <p>3,400</p>





### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$135
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$85

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1210-TL-NA</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Glides</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,084	2,224	2,300	2,345	2,417	2,496	2,566	2,640	2,712	2,786	3,133	3,380
<b>1210-NA-TR</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Glides</b> 28.25" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	2,084	2,224	2,300	2,345	2,417	2,496	2,566	2,640	2,712	2,786	3,133	3,380
<b>1210-SL-NA</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Glides</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,999	2,139	2,215	2,260	2,332	2,411	2,481	2,555	2,627	2,701	3,048	3,295
<b>1210-NA-SR</b> 	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Glides</b> 31.5" W x 29.25" D x X31.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,999	2,139	2,215	2,260	2,332	2,411	2,481	2,555	2,627	2,701	3,048	3,295





### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	\$135
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$85

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-NA-NA 	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 26" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,899	2,039	2,115	2,160	2,232	2,311	2,381	2,455	2,527	2,601	2,948	3,195
1250-AW-AW 1250-AU-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 26.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,239	2,379	2,455	2,500	2,572	2,651	2,721	2,795	2,867	2,941	3,288	3,535
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,109	2,249	2,325	2,370	2,442	2,521	2,591	2,665	2,737	2,811	3,158	3,405
1250-TL-AW 1250-TL-AU 	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Arm Right, Casters</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,329	2,469	2,545	2,590	2,662	2,741	2,811	2,885	2,957	3,031	3,378	3,625
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,264	2,404	2,480	2,525	2,597	2,676	2,746	2,820	2,892	2,966	3,313	3,560
1250-AW-TR 1250-AU-TR 	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Tablet Right, Casters</b> 29" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	<b>Arm Cap Wood (-AW)</b> 2,329	2,469	2,545	2,590	2,662	2,741	2,811	2,885	2,957	3,031	3,378	3,625
	<b>Arm Cap Urethane (-AU)</b>	2,264	2,404	2,480	2,525	2,597	2,676	2,746	2,820	2,892	2,966	3,313	3,560

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$350
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$85



## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-SL-TR	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Tablet Right, Casters</b> 34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,334	2,474	2,550	2,595	2,667	2,746	2,816	2,890	2,962	3,036	3,383	3,630
1250-TL-SR	<b>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Side Table Right, Casters</b> 34.75" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,334	2,474	2,550	2,595	2,667	2,746	2,816	2,890	2,962	3,036	3,383	3,630
1250-SL-AW 1250-SL-AU	<b>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Arm Right, Casters</b> 32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,244 Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,179	2,384	2,460	2,505	2,577	2,656	2,726	2,800	2,872	2,946	3,293	3,540
1250-AW-SR 1250-AU-SR	<b>Lounge Chair, Arm Left, Side Table Right, Casters</b> 32.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Arm Cap Wood (-AW) 2,244 Arm Cap Urethane (-AU) 2,179	2,384	2,460	2,505	2,577	2,656	2,726	2,800	2,872	2,946	3,293	3,540

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-CH01	Cup Holder	\$135
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$350
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$85

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Tablet and/or side table finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1250-TL-NA	<div>Lounge Chair, Tablet Left, Casters</div> <div>28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</div>	2,159	2,299	2,375	2,420	2,492	2,571	2,641	2,715	2,787	2,861	3,208	3,455
1250-NA-TR	<div>Lounge Chair, Tablet Right, Casters</div> <div>28.25" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</div>	2,159	2,299	2,375	2,420	2,492	2,571	2,641	2,715	2,787	2,861	3,208	3,455
1250-SL-NA	<div>Lounge Chair, Side Table Left, Casters</div> <div>31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	2,074	2,214	2,290	2,335	2,407	2,486	2,556	2,630	2,702	2,776	3,123	3,370
1250-NA-SR	<div>Lounge Chair, Side Table Right, Casters</div> <div>31.5" W x 29.25" D x 32.25" H Seat: 22.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	2,074	2,214	2,290	2,335	2,407	2,486	2,556	2,630	2,702	2,776	3,123	3,370

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-CH01	Cup Holder (side table models only)	\$135
-USS01	Under-Seat Shelf	\$350
-CL	Clean-Out Feature	\$85

## KUVI WORK LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



<b>Code</b>	<b>KV1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Seat = 1 yd. Back = 1.25 yds.

## LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round occasional tables with upholstered sides available in 3 diameters: 22", 30" and 36".
- Three top surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Tops are ½" thick.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on walnut and white oak.
- Base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black


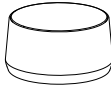

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## LOUPE OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Aaron Duke

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	TOP FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<div>3620-2216-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>22" Round Table</b>													
	22" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 19.25"	Veneer (-V)	1,507	1,585	1,627	1,652	1,692	1,736	1,775	1,816	1,856	1,897	2,090	2,227
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	1,368	1,446	1,488	1,513	1,553	1,597	1,636	1,677	1,717	1,758	1,951	2,088
	36 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	1,620	1,698	1,740	1,765	1,805	1,849	1,888	1,929	1,969	2,010	2,203	2,340
<div>3620-3016-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>30" Round Table</b>													
	30" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 27.25"	Veneer (-V)	2,125	2,203	2,245	2,270	2,310	2,354	2,393	2,434	2,474	2,515	2,708	2,845
	COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	1,873	1,951	1,993	2,018	2,058	2,102	2,141	2,182	2,222	2,263	2,456	2,593
	46 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	2,342	2,420	2,462	2,487	2,527	2,571	2,610	2,651	2,691	2,732	2,925	3,062
<div>3620-3616-( )</div> <div></div>	<b>36" Round Table</b>													
	36" Dia. x 16.5" H Table-Top Diameter: 33.25"	Veneer (-V)	2,837	2,961	3,029	3,069	3,133	3,203	3,265	3,331	3,395	3,461	3,769	3,989
	COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft.	Laminate (-L)	2,392	2,516	2,584	2,624	2,688	2,758	2,820	2,886	2,950	3,016	3,324	3,544
	57 lbs.	Solid Surface (-SF)	3,306	3,430	3,498	3,538	3,602	3,672	3,734	3,800	3,864	3,930	4,238	4,458

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Base Finish \$101

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- 19" diameter stool available with directional or non-directional seat.
- Directional seat model comes standard with 360-degree swivel capability.
- Non-directional seat model offered with or without swivel capability.
- Grey reinforced nylon pull.
- Solid wood base with painted finish.
- All models come standard with nylon glides.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM BASE FINISH COLORS:


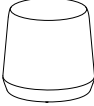
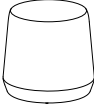
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3610</b> 	<b>19" Stool, Directional Seat, 360° Swivel</b> 19" Dia. x 21" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,428	1,506	1,548	1,573	1,613	1,657	1,696	1,737	1,777	1,818	2,011	2,148
<b>3615</b> 	<b>19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat</b> 19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,109	1,187	1,229	1,254	1,294	1,338	1,377	1,418	1,458	1,499	1,692	1,829
<b>3615-S</b> 	<b>19" Stool, Non-Directional Seat, 360° Swivel</b> 19" Dia. x 19" H Seat Diameter: 16" Seat Height: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	1,174	1,252	1,294	1,319	1,359	1,403	1,442	1,483	1,523	1,564	1,757	1,894

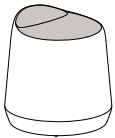
### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Base Finish \$101

## LOUPE STOOLS | Designed by Aaron Duke

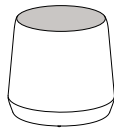
### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code** LU1

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3610	Top of Seat = .5 yd. Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



#### **Code** LU2

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3615	Top of Seat = .5 yd.
3616	Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Passive-flex back.
- ¾" steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## LUCENT® GUEST | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2910	<b>Guest Chair, Arms</b> 24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	1,358	1,436	1,478	1,503	1,543	1,587	1,626	1,667	1,707	1,748	1,941	2,078



## MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black



### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5920	<div><div></div><div><div></div><div><b>Guest Chair, Metal Frame</b> 26" W x 27" D x 29.75" H Seat: 20" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.</div></div></div>	1,867	2,053	2,155	2,215	2,311	2,416	2,509	2,608	2,704	2,803	3,265	3,595

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

## MAYLAND GUEST | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code MA1

##### Model

5920

##### COM Requirement

Back Cushion Only = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



#### Code MA2

##### Model

5920

##### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.



#### Code MA3

##### Model

5920

##### COM Requirement

Seat & Back Cushion = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.

## MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

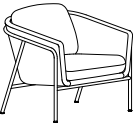

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
5901	<div><div></div><div><div></div><div>Lounge Chair, Metal Frame</div><div>30.5" W x 30" D x 29.75" H</div><div>Seat: 24" W x 19.5" D</div><div>Seat Ht: 16.75"</div><div>COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft.</div><div>52 lbs.</div></div></div>	2,240	2,488	2,624	2,704	2,832	2,972	3,096	3,228	3,356	3,488	4,104	4,544

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

 = Available on quick-ship program (standard base finishes only).

## MAYLAND LOUNGE | Designed by Gower + Woolf

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



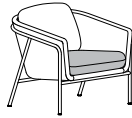
#### Code MY1

##### Model

5901

##### COM Requirement

Back Cushion Only = .75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.



#### Code MY2

##### Model

5901

##### COM Requirement

Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.



#### Code MY3

##### Model

5901

##### COM Requirement

Seat & Back Cushion = 2 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.



## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:





- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5254-M</b> 	 <b>Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,677	1,801	1,869	1,909	1,973	2,043	2,105	2,171	2,235	2,301	2,609	2,829
<b>5254-H</b> 	 <b>High Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,732	1,872	1,948	1,993	2,065	2,144	2,214	2,288	2,360	2,434	2,781	3,028

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GDO4	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

 = Available on quick-ship program (#92 Polished Aluminum base finish only).

## MELINA CONFERENCE/EXECUTIVE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **ML1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-M      Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **ML2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-H      Seat Cushion = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **ML3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-M      Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **ML4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 5254-H      Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.  
                  Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52121	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,384	1,508	1,576	1,616	1,680	1,750	1,812	1,878	1,942	2,008	2,316	2,536
52123	 <b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	1,582	1,706	1,774	1,814	1,878	1,948	2,010	2,076	2,140	2,206	2,514	2,734
52124	 <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	1,566	1,690	1,758	1,798	1,862	1,932	1,994	2,060	2,124	2,190	2,498	2,718
52127	 <b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,794	1,918	1,986	2,026	2,090	2,160	2,222	2,288	2,352	2,418	2,726	2,946

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome, #92 Polished Aluminum and standard wood base finishes only).

## MELINA GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52121	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel =1 yd.
52123	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52124	
52127	

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models.
- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
52223-M	<div></div> <div><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</div>	1,725	1,849	1,917	1,957	2,021	2,091	2,153	2,219	2,283	2,349	2,657	2,877
52224-M	<div></div> <div><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	1,595	1,719	1,787	1,827	1,891	1,961	2,023	2,089	2,153	2,219	2,527	2,747
52227-M	<div></div> <div><b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</div>	1,841	1,965	2,033	2,073	2,137	2,207	2,269	2,335	2,399	2,465	2,773	2,993

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26





 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).



## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>52223-H</b> 	 <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,863	2,003	2,079	2,124	2,196	2,275	2,345	2,419	2,491	2,565	2,912	3,159
<b>52224-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,731	1,871	1,947	1,992	2,064	2,143	2,213	2,287	2,359	2,433	2,780	3,027
<b>52227-H</b> 	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 16.75" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,947	2,087	2,163	2,208	2,280	2,359	2,429	2,503	2,575	2,649	2,996	3,243

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## MELINA LOUNGE | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client Services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	ML1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52227-H	



Code	ML3
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-M	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1 yd.
52224-M	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-M	



Code	ML4
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
52223-H	Outside Back & Outside Arm Panel = 1.25 yds.
52224-H	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52227-H	

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 29" and 42" heights.
- Five table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excluding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

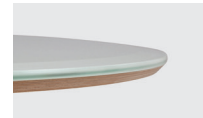
### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top




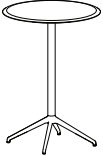
1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>9/5 Round Top, 29" Height</b> 5220-3029-( ) 5220-3629-( ) 5220-4229-( )	2,123	2,057	2,331	2,526	2,410	38 lbs.
	2,604	2,461	2,856	3,375	2,944	48 lbs.
	2,711	2,568	3,105	3,811	3,064	59 lbs.
 <b>9/5 Round Top, 42" Height</b> 5220-3042-( ) 5220-3642-( ) 5220-4242-( )	2,262	2,205	2,479	2,674	2,560	38 lbs.
	2,742	2,609	3,004	3,523	3,101	48 lbs.
	2,847	2,717	3,254	3,960	3,218	59 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101
- PN1-( ) Power Node \$724  
(Not available on models with glass tops)



Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

9/5 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver or #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## MELINA MEETING TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>92% Square Top, 29" Height</b> 5225-303029-( ) 5225-363629-( ) 5225-424229-( )	2,163	2,058	2,332	2,527	2,445	38 lbs.
	2,644	2,463	2,858	3,377	2,990	48 lbs.
	2,747	2,573	3,110	3,816	3,106	59 lbs.
 <b>92% Square Top, 42" Height</b> 5225-303042-( ) 5225-363642-( ) 5225-424242-( )	2,301	2,208	2,482	2,677	2,600	42 lbs.
	2,781	2,611	3,006	3,525	3,142	52 lbs.
	2,886	2,720	3,257	3,963	3,261	63 lbs.

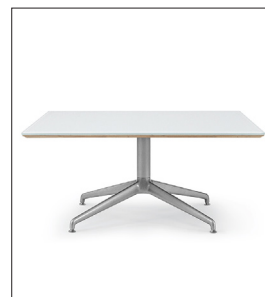
### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101
- PN1-( ) Power Node \$724  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

**92%** = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver or #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round and square top shapes.
- 16" height.
- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix® solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in standard and premium metal finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### POWER NODE UNIT:

- Available on all top surfaces excluding glass.
- Power Node is 3-3/8" in diameter and features one 15 amp simplex outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port and 72" electrical cord.
- Chrome and white color options.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.



Power Node (PN1):

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

### PREMIUM METAL COLUMN/BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\*/Veneer/Fenix Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

#### Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

#### Solid Surface Top





1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

## MELINA OCCASIONAL TABLES | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	VENEER TOP (-V)	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	BACK-PAINTED GLASS TOP (-GL)	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b>	5220-3016-( )	1,840	2,114	2,309	2,195	34 lbs.
	5220-3616-( )	2,244	2,639	3,158	2,721	44 lbs.
	5220-4216-( )	2,352	2,889	3,595	2,849	55 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b>	5225-303016-( )	1,841	2,115	2,310	2,223	34 lbs.
	5225-363616-( )	2,246	2,641	3,160	2,768	44 lbs.
	5225-424216-( )	2,357	2,894	3,600	2,885	55 lbs.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101
- PN1-( ) Power Node \$724  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

Note: please specify (-C) for chrome and (-W) for white on Power Node Units.

 = Available on quick-ship program (veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface tops with #90 Metallic Silver or #92 Polished Aluminum base finishes only).

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Optional fully polished aluminum cantilever arm without arm cap also available.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, synchro-tilt and synchro knee-tilt mechanisms available.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.









## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,181	1,274	1,325	1,355	1,403	1,456	1,502	1,552	1,600	1,649	1,880	2,045
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,293	1,386	1,437	1,467	1,515	1,568	1,614	1,664	1,712	1,761	1,992	2,157
<b>5553-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,372	1,465	1,516	1,546	1,594	1,647	1,693	1,743	1,791	1,840	2,071	2,236
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,484	1,577	1,628	1,658	1,706	1,759	1,805	1,855	1,903	1,952	2,183	2,348
<b>5554-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,403	1,496	1,547	1,577	1,625	1,678	1,724	1,774	1,822	1,871	2,102	2,267
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,515	1,608	1,659	1,689	1,737	1,790	1,836	1,886	1,934	1,983	2,214	2,379

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap)	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$114
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5581-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,397	1,490	1,541	1,571	1,619	1,672	1,718	1,768	1,816	1,865	2,096	2,261
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,509	1,602	1,653	1,683	1,731	1,784	1,830	1,880	1,928	1,977	2,208	2,373
<b>5583-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,588	1,681	1,732	1,762	1,810	1,863	1,909	1,959	2,007	2,056	2,287	2,452
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,700	1,793	1,844	1,874	1,922	1,975	2,021	2,071	2,119	2,168	2,399	2,564
<b>5584-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,619	1,712	1,763	1,793	1,841	1,894	1,940	1,990	2,038	2,087	2,318	2,483
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,731	1,824	1,875	1,905	1,953	2,006	2,052	2,102	2,150	2,199	2,430	2,595

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			







 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,249	1,342	1,393	1,423	1,471	1,524	1,570	1,620	1,668	1,717	1,948	2,113
		Polished Aluminum	1,361	1,454	1,505	1,535	1,583	1,636	1,682	1,732	1,780	1,829	2,060	2,225
<b>5593-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,440	1,533	1,584	1,614	1,662	1,715	1,761	1,811	1,859	1,908	2,139	2,304
		Polished Aluminum	1,552	1,645	1,696	1,726	1,774	1,827	1,873	1,923	1,971	2,020	2,251	2,416
<b>5594-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,471	1,564	1,615	1,645	1,693	1,746	1,792	1,842	1,890	1,939	2,170	2,335
		Polished Aluminum	1,583	1,676	1,727	1,757	1,805	1,858	1,904	1,954	2,002	2,051	2,282	2,447

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$76	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189




 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5551-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,251	1,344	1,395	1,425	1,473	1,526	1,572	1,622	1,670	1,719	1,950	2,115
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,363	1,456	1,507	1,537	1,585	1,638	1,684	1,734	1,782	1,831	2,062	2,227
<b>5553-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,442	1,535	1,586	1,616	1,664	1,717	1,763	1,813	1,861	1,910	2,141	2,306
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,554	1,647	1,698	1,728	1,776	1,829	1,875	1,925	1,973	2,022	2,253	2,418
<b>5554-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,473	1,566	1,617	1,647	1,695	1,748	1,794	1,844	1,892	1,941	2,172	2,337
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,585	1,678	1,729	1,759	1,807	1,860	1,906	1,956	2,004	2,053	2,284	2,449

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$76	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$114
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63			




\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>5581-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,465	1,558	1,609	1,639	1,687	1,740	1,786	1,836	1,884	1,933	2,164	2,329
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,577	1,670	1,721	1,751	1,799	1,852	1,898	1,948	1,996	2,045	2,276	2,441
	<b>5583-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,656	1,749	1,800	1,830	1,878	1,931	1,977	2,027	2,075	2,124	2,355	2,520
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,768	1,861	1,912	1,942	1,990	2,043	2,089	2,139	2,187	2,236	2,467	2,632
	<b>5584-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,687	1,780	1,831	1,861	1,909	1,962	2,008	2,058	2,106	2,155	2,386	2,551
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,799	1,892	1,943	1,973	2,021	2,074	2,120	2,170	2,218	2,267	2,498	2,663
<b>Note:</b> For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.														

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only)	\$76	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-GD04	Glides	\$30
			-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

## MEMENTO EXECUTIVE

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5591-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b>													
	20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,302	1,395	1,446	1,476	1,524	1,577	1,623	1,673	1,721	1,770	2,001	2,166
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,414	1,507	1,558	1,588	1,636	1,689	1,735	1,785	1,833	1,882	2,113	2,278
<b>5593-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>													
	27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,493	1,586	1,637	1,667	1,715	1,768	1,814	1,864	1,912	1,961	2,192	2,357
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,605	1,698	1,749	1,779	1,827	1,880	1,926	1,976	2,024	2,073	2,304	2,469
<b>5594-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b>													
	24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,524	1,617	1,668	1,698	1,746	1,799	1,845	1,895	1,943	1,992	2,223	2,388
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,636	1,729	1,780	1,810	1,858	1,911	1,957	2,007	2,055	2,104	2,335	2,500
<b>Note:</b> For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.														

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$76	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

## MEMENTO TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:




- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Channel back stitching also offered.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available with chrome trim detail.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Swivel-tilt with tilt lock, task intensive and synchro-tilt mechanism.
- Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:


- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,195	1,288	1,339	1,369	1,417	1,470	1,516	1,566	1,614	1,663	1,894	2,059
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,307	1,400	1,451	1,481	1,529	1,582	1,628	1,678	1,726	1,775	2,006	2,171
<b>5643-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,386	1,479	1,530	1,560	1,608	1,661	1,707	1,757	1,805	1,854	2,085	2,250
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,498	1,591	1,642	1,672	1,720	1,773	1,819	1,869	1,917	1,966	2,197	2,362
<b>5644-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,417	1,510	1,561	1,591	1,639	1,692	1,738	1,788	1,836	1,885	2,116	2,281
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,529	1,622	1,673	1,703	1,751	1,804	1,850	1,900	1,948	1,997	2,228	2,393

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$76	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

 = Available on quick-ship program.









## MEMENTO TASK

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,117	1,210	1,261	1,291	1,339	1,392	1,438	1,488	1,536	1,585	1,816	1,981
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,229	1,322	1,373	1,403	1,451	1,504	1,550	1,600	1,648	1,697	1,928	2,093
<b>5653-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,308	1,401	1,452	1,482	1,530	1,583	1,629	1,679	1,727	1,776	2,007	2,172
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,420	1,513	1,564	1,594	1,642	1,695	1,741	1,791	1,839	1,888	2,119	2,284
<b>5654-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,339	1,432	1,483	1,513	1,561	1,614	1,660	1,710	1,758	1,807	2,038	2,203
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,451	1,544	1,595	1,625	1,673	1,726	1,772	1,822	1,870	1,919	2,150	2,315

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit*	\$114
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.







 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable


MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,172	1,265	1,316	1,346	1,394	1,447	1,493	1,543	1,591	1,640	1,871	2,036
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,284	1,377	1,428	1,458	1,506	1,559	1,605	1,655	1,703	1,752	1,983	2,148
<b>5693-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,363	1,456	1,507	1,537	1,585	1,638	1,684	1,734	1,782	1,831	2,062	2,227
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,475	1,568	1,619	1,649	1,697	1,750	1,796	1,846	1,894	1,943	2,174	2,339
<b>5694-U</b> 	 <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,394	1,487	1,538	1,568	1,616	1,669	1,715	1,765	1,813	1,862	2,093	2,258
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,506	1,599	1,650	1,680	1,728	1,781	1,827	1,877	1,925	1,974	2,205	2,370

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$76	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

\* Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.




 = Available on quick-ship program.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Task Intensive Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5641-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,335	1,428	1,479	1,509	1,557	1,610	1,656	1,706	1,754	1,803	2,034	2,199
		Polished Aluminum	1,447	1,540	1,591	1,621	1,669	1,722	1,768	1,818	1,866	1,915	2,146	2,311
<b>5643-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,526	1,619	1,670	1,700	1,748	1,801	1,847	1,897	1,945	1,994	2,225	2,390
		Polished Aluminum	1,638	1,731	1,782	1,812	1,860	1,913	1,959	2,009	2,057	2,106	2,337	2,502
<b>5644-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,557	1,650	1,701	1,731	1,779	1,832	1,878	1,928	1,976	2,025	2,256	2,421
		Polished Aluminum	1,669	1,762	1,813	1,843	1,891	1,944	1,990	2,040	2,088	2,137	2,368	2,533

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS




-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71			
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			

## MEMENTO TASK

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5651-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,267	1,360	1,411	1,441	1,489	1,542	1,588	1,638	1,686	1,735	1,966	2,131
		Polished Aluminum	1,379	1,472	1,523	1,553	1,601	1,654	1,700	1,750	1,798	1,847	2,078	2,243
<b>5653-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,458	1,551	1,602	1,632	1,680	1,733	1,779	1,829	1,877	1,926	2,157	2,322
		Polished Aluminum	1,570	1,663	1,714	1,744	1,792	1,845	1,891	1,941	1,989	2,038	2,269	2,434
<b>5654-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,489	1,582	1,633	1,663	1,711	1,764	1,810	1,860	1,908	1,957	2,188	2,353
		Polished Aluminum	1,601	1,694	1,745	1,775	1,823	1,876	1,922	1,972	2,020	2,069	2,300	2,465

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$76	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-SK01	Stool Kit <sup>1</sup>	\$114
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			




<sup>1</sup> Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## MEMENTO TASK

### Synchro-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>5691-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,322	1,415	1,466	1,496	1,544	1,597	1,643	1,693	1,741	1,790	2,021	2,186
		Polished Aluminum	1,434	1,527	1,578	1,608	1,656	1,709	1,755	1,805	1,853	1,902	2,133	2,298
<b>5693-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,513	1,606	1,657	1,687	1,735	1,788	1,834	1,884	1,932	1,981	2,212	2,377
		Polished Aluminum	1,625	1,718	1,769	1,799	1,847	1,900	1,946	1,996	2,044	2,093	2,324	2,489
<b>5694-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,544	1,637	1,688	1,718	1,766	1,819	1,865	1,915	1,963	2,012	2,243	2,408
		Polished Aluminum	1,656	1,749	1,800	1,830	1,878	1,931	1,977	2,027	2,075	2,124	2,355	2,520

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

#### OPTIONS

-FP01	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$76	-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-SS01	Seat Slider	\$97	-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-WA01	Width Adjustable Arms	\$38	-GD04	Glides	\$30
-PV01	Pivot Arms	\$71	-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

## MOZIE GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models with open upholstered back.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$30 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. See below for options.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Single guest chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Dolly not recommended for caster models.
- Guest chairs feature 400 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature enhanced seat and back size and 750 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Please note that to gang two chairs together, separate ganging brackets must be ordered for each unit.
- Ganging brackets fold under seat when not in use.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of two (2). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one chair.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## MOZIE GUEST


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES						LEATHER					
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2715	<div></div> <div> <b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</div>	755	848	899	929	977	1,030	1,076	1,126	1,174	1,223	1,454	1,619
2735	<div></div> <div> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</div>	690	783	834	864	912	965	1,011	1,061	1,109	1,158	1,389	1,554

### OPTIONS



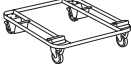
-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$30	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33			
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$42			

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver base finish only).

## MOZIE GUEST


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2710	 <b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	750	843	894	924	972	1,025	1,071	1,121	1,169	1,218	1,449	1,614
2730	 <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	685	778	829	859	907	960	1,006	1,056	1,104	1,153	1,384	1,549
2500	 <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	435											

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$30	-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c
-GC05	Ganging Connector (per chair)	\$42			
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41			

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver base finish only).



## MOZIE GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
2780	<b>Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs.	1,191	1,331	1,407	1,452	1,524	1,603	1,673	1,747	1,819	1,893	2,240	2,487

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-SA01	Silver Arms	\$30
-EF02	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$93
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89
-WS	Wall-Saver Leg	n/c

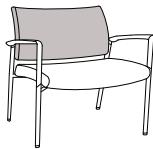
## MOZIE GUEST

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	MO1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2710	Seat = 1 yd.
2715	Back = 1 yd.
2730	
2735	



Code	MO2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2780	Seat = 1.25 yds.
	Back = 1.25 yds.

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square and rectangular top shapes.
- Laminate and solid surface top material options.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick, solid surface tops are  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available in three colors. See below for options.
- Round metal legs available in standard and premium finishes. Refer to options below.
- Apron will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

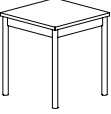
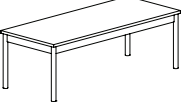
### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## MOZIE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Table top finish
- PVC edge color, as applicable
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Table</b>				
	270-181820-( )	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	910	1,080	16 lbs.
	270-222220-( )	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	1,002	1,302	20 lbs.
	270-303020-( )	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	1,260	1,729	25 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>				
	270-482016-( )	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,368	2,180	36 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$101

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3210	 <p><b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides</b>            24" W x 23" D x 33" H            Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D            Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75"            COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.            28 lbs.</p>	671	749	791	816	856	900	939	980	1,020	1,061	1,254	1,391
3215	 <p><b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b>            24" W x 23" D x 33" H            Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D            Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75"            COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.            28 lbs.</p>	675	753	795	820	860	904	943	984	1,024	1,065	1,258	1,395
3230	 <p><b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides</b>            22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H            Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D            Seat Ht: 18"            COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.            26 lbs.</p>	630	708	750	775	815	859	898	939	979	1,020	1,213	1,350
3235	 <p><b>Guest/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b>            22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H            Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D            Seat Ht: 18"            COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft.            26 lbs.</p>	629	707	749	774	814	858	897	938	978	1,019	1,212	1,349

### OPTIONS



-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$42

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver base finishes only).

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3210-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	612	659	684	699	723	750	773	798	822	846	962	1,044
<b>3215-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	622	669	694	709	733	760	783	808	832	856	972	1,054




### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$42

## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3230-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back , Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	571	618	643	658	682	709	732	757	781	805	921	1,003
<b>3235-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	572	619	644	659	683	710	733	758	782	806	922	1,004
<b>2500</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	435											

### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-GC06	Ganging Connector	\$42



## NEXXT GUEST | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX2
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Seat = .75 yd.
3215	Back = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black





### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3115</b> 	 <b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	783	861	903	928	968	1,012	1,051	1,092	1,132	1,173	1,366	1,503
<b>3135</b> 	 <b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	717	795	837	862	902	946	985	1,026	1,066	1,107	1,300	1,437

### OPTIONS



-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver base finish only).

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3115-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	720	767	792	807	831	858	881	906	930	954	1,070	1,152
<b>3135-P</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Poly-Back, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	652	699	724	739	763	790	813	838	862	886	1,002	1,084

### OPTIONS

- |        |                         |      |
|--------|-------------------------|------|
| -EF01  | 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$41 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters      | \$33 |

## NEXXT NESTING | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



Code	NX1
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Seat = .75 yd.
3135	Back = .75 yd.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Armless and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1½".
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Swivel and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3311</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	953	1,031	1,073	1,098	1,138	1,182	1,221	1,262	1,302	1,343	1,536	1,673
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,065	1,143	1,185	1,210	1,250	1,294	1,333	1,374	1,414	1,455	1,648	1,785
<b>3314</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,026	1,104	1,146	1,171	1,211	1,255	1,294	1,335	1,375	1,416	1,609	1,746
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,138	1,216	1,258	1,283	1,323	1,367	1,406	1,447	1,487	1,528	1,721	1,858

#### OPTIONS



-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GD04	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

## NEXXT TASK | Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3351</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,016	1,094	1,136	1,161	1,201	1,245	1,284	1,325	1,365	1,406	1,599	1,736
		Polished Aluminum	1,128	1,206	1,248	1,273	1,313	1,357	1,396	1,437	1,477	1,518	1,711	1,848
<b>3354</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,066	1,144	1,186	1,211	1,251	1,295	1,334	1,375	1,415	1,456	1,649	1,786
		Polished Aluminum	1,178	1,256	1,298	1,323	1,363	1,407	1,446	1,487	1,527	1,568	1,761	1,898

#### OPTIONS

-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GD04	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189



## NOTION



### SPECIFICATIONS:





- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel and chrome trim detail as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in eight finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard. #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 8" stool travel.
- 2½" back height adjustment on low back models.
- Mid- and high back models feature fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Synchro knee-tilt and swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanisms available.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,122	1,215	1,266	1,296	1,344	1,397	1,443	1,493	1,541	1,590	1,821	1,986
		Polished Aluminum	1,234	1,327	1,378	1,408	1,456	1,509	1,555	1,605	1,653	1,702	1,933	2,098
<b>4253-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,208	1,301	1,352	1,382	1,430	1,483	1,529	1,579	1,627	1,676	1,907	2,072
		Polished Aluminum	1,320	1,413	1,464	1,494	1,542	1,595	1,641	1,691	1,739	1,788	2,019	2,184
<b>4254-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,362	1,455	1,506	1,536	1,584	1,637	1,683	1,733	1,781	1,830	2,061	2,226
		Polished Aluminum	1,474	1,567	1,618	1,648	1,696	1,749	1,795	1,845	1,893	1,942	2,173	2,338
<b>4254-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,488	1,581	1,632	1,662	1,710	1,763	1,809	1,859	1,907	1,956	2,187	2,352
		Polished Aluminum	1,600	1,693	1,744	1,774	1,822	1,875	1,921	1,971	2,019	2,068	2,299	2,464

#### OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$30
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$33
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$189

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4251-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,152	1,261	1,320	1,355	1,411	1,473	1,527	1,585	1,641	1,698	1,968	2,160
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,264	1,373	1,432	1,467	1,523	1,585	1,639	1,697	1,753	1,810	2,080	2,272
<b>4253-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,238	1,347	1,406	1,441	1,497	1,559	1,613	1,671	1,727	1,784	2,054	2,246
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,350	1,459	1,518	1,553	1,609	1,671	1,725	1,783	1,839	1,896	2,166	2,358
<b>4254-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,391	1,500	1,559	1,594	1,650	1,712	1,766	1,824	1,880	1,937	2,207	2,399
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,503	1,612	1,671	1,706	1,762	1,824	1,878	1,936	1,992	2,049	2,319	2,511
<b>4254-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,517	1,626	1,685	1,720	1,776	1,838	1,892	1,950	2,006	2,063	2,333	2,525
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,629	1,738	1,797	1,832	1,888	1,950	2,004	2,062	2,118	2,175	2,445	2,637

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

## NOTION

### Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,194	1,318	1,386	1,426	1,490	1,560	1,622	1,688	1,752	1,818	2,126	2,346
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,306	1,430	1,498	1,538	1,602	1,672	1,734	1,800	1,864	1,930	2,238	2,458
	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,281	1,405	1,473	1,513	1,577	1,647	1,709	1,775	1,839	1,905	2,213	2,433
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,393	1,517	1,585	1,625	1,689	1,759	1,821	1,887	1,951	2,017	2,325	2,545
	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,435	1,559	1,627	1,667	1,731	1,801	1,863	1,929	1,993	2,059	2,367	2,587
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,547	1,671	1,739	1,779	1,843	1,913	1,975	2,041	2,105	2,171	2,479	2,699
	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,561	1,685	1,753	1,793	1,857	1,927	1,989	2,055	2,119	2,185	2,493	2,713
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,673	1,797	1,865	1,905	1,969	2,039	2,101	2,167	2,231	2,297	2,605	2,825

#### OPTIONS





- GD04 Glides \$30
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$33
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$189

## NOTION

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>4281-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,394	1,503	1,562	1,597	1,653	1,715	1,769	1,827	1,883	1,940	2,210	2,402
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,506	1,615	1,674	1,709	1,765	1,827	1,881	1,939	1,995	2,052	2,322	2,514
<b>4283-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,481	1,590	1,649	1,684	1,740	1,802	1,856	1,914	1,970	2,027	2,297	2,489
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,593	1,702	1,761	1,796	1,852	1,914	1,968	2,026	2,082	2,139	2,409	2,601
<b>4284-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,637	1,746	1,805	1,840	1,896	1,958	2,012	2,070	2,126	2,183	2,453	2,645
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,749	1,858	1,917	1,952	2,008	2,070	2,124	2,182	2,238	2,295	2,565	2,757
<b>4284-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,763	1,872	1,931	1,966	2,022	2,084	2,138	2,196	2,252	2,309	2,579	2,771
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,875	1,984	2,043	2,078	2,134	2,196	2,250	2,308	2,364	2,421	2,691	2,883

#### OPTIONS





-GD04	Glides	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

## NOTION

### Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
	<b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,432	1,556	1,624	1,664	1,728	1,798	1,860	1,926	1,990	2,056	2,364	2,584
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,544	1,668	1,736	1,776	1,840	1,910	1,972	2,038	2,102	2,168	2,476	2,696
	<b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,525	1,649	1,717	1,757	1,821	1,891	1,953	2,019	2,083	2,149	2,457	2,677
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,637	1,761	1,829	1,869	1,933	2,003	2,065	2,131	2,195	2,261	2,569	2,789
	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,678	1,802	1,870	1,910	1,974	2,044	2,106	2,172	2,236	2,302	2,610	2,830
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,790	1,914	1,982	2,022	2,086	2,156	2,218	2,284	2,348	2,414	2,722	2,942
	<b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	1,804	1,928	1,996	2,036	2,100	2,170	2,232	2,298	2,362	2,428	2,736	2,956
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,916	2,040	2,108	2,148	2,212	2,282	2,344	2,410	2,474	2,540	2,848	3,068

#### OPTIONS

-GD04	Glides	\$30
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189

## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PIXIE STOOLS | Designed by Qdesign

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>1010-17</b> 	<b>17" Height Stool</b> 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs.	535	566	583	593	609	627	642	659	675	691	768	823
<b>1020-30</b> 	 <b>30" Bar-Height Stool</b> 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.	612	643	660	670	686	704	719	736	752	768	845	900

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG03	Clear Glides (set of 6)	\$17

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome base finishes only).



## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Round, square and rectangular top shapes.
- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.**
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black




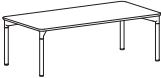
### PREMIUM METAL LEG FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PLAYGROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish
- Leg finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	WOOD (-V) OR LAMINATE (-L) TOP	WEIGHT
	<b>Round Table</b>			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	938	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,387	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,744	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,818	33 lbs.
	<b>Oval Table</b>			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,386	26 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,600	22 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	938	26 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,387	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,744	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,818	33 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,600	34 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-STX02-W	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$527
-STX02-L	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$527

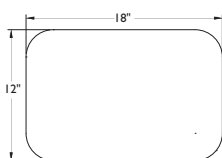
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame available in standard and premium finishes. See following pages for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest, available individually or in modular combinations.
- Optional ganging connector offered for modular configurations. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$66 List per set.
- Single seat benches feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Two-seat benches feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each modular order.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Available on select modular bench units.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that tablet is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### STATIONARY TABLE-ETTE:

- Available on select modular bench units.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Please note that center placement for is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.
- Table-ette is not available on modular corner units due to space limitations.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

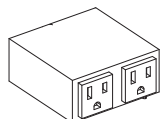
### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

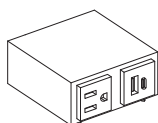
### MINI-TAP POWER UNITS:

- Available on all models.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardwire option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.
- UL listed.



Mini-Tap 2 (MT2)

- Two outlets.

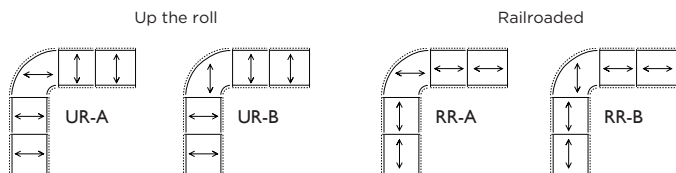


Mini-Tap 3 (MT3)

- One outlet, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.

### FABRIC APPLICATION:

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact client services for yardage requirements.
- Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.



### MODULAR ARRANGEMENTS:

- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$66 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.


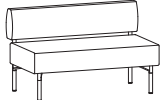


- Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7224-BR</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 24" Straight 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	1,882	1,991	2,050	2,085	2,141	2,203	2,257	2,315	2,371	2,428	2,698	2,890
													
<b>7248-BR</b>	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> 48" Straight 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs.	2,642	2,844	2,954	3,019	3,123	3,237	3,338	3,445	3,549	3,656	4,157	4,514
													

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$68	-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$89	-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66			
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380			
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7223-BR-L	<b>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,113	2,253	2,329	2,374	2,446	2,525	2,595	2,669	2,741	2,815	3,162	3,409
7223-BR-C	<b>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,113	2,253	2,329	2,374	2,446	2,525	2,595	2,669	2,741	2,815	3,162	3,409
7223-BR-R	<b>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,113	2,253	2,329	2,374	2,446	2,525	2,595	2,669	2,741	2,815	3,162	3,409

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414

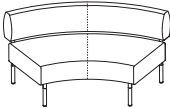
Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260-BR	<b>Bench with Backrest</b> <b>60-Degree Inside Wedge</b>  61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs.	3,161	3,425	3,569	3,654	3,790	3,939	4,071	4,211	4,347	4,487	5,142	5,609

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101	-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89	-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380			
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.



## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7224	<b>24" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,234	1,312	1,354	1,379	1,419	1,463	1,502	1,543	1,583	1,624	1,817	1,954
7248	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs.	1,672	1,781	1,840	1,875	1,931	1,993	2,047	2,105	2,161	2,218	2,488	2,680
7256	<b>56" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs.	1,961	2,116	2,201	2,251	2,331	2,419	2,496	2,579	2,659	2,741	3,126	3,401

### OPTIONS

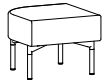


-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101	-TAR02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$68	-TAC01-( )	Rotating Tablet, Center	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$89	-TAL02-( )	Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STC02-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$593
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$414	-STL01-( )	Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT3-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$380			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7223-L</b> 	<b>Left End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,361	1,403	1,428	1,468	1,512	1,551	1,592	1,632	1,673	1,866	2,003
<b>7223-C</b> 	<b>Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,361	1,403	1,428	1,468	1,512	1,551	1,592	1,632	1,673	1,866	2,003
<b>7223-R</b> 	<b>Right End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	1,283	1,361	1,403	1,428	1,468	1,512	1,551	1,592	1,632	1,673	1,866	2,003

### OPTIONS

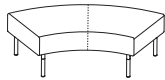
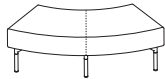
-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101
-MB01	Moisture Barrier	\$68
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66
-MT1-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units.

## PLAYGROUND MODULAR | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Leg finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

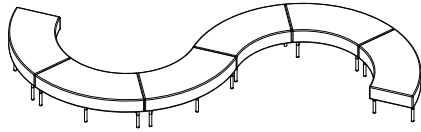
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7260	<b>60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,098	2,238	2,314	2,359	2,431	2,510	2,580	2,654	2,726	2,800	3,147	3,394
7261	<b>60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench</b>  Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,098	2,238	2,314	2,359	2,431	2,510	2,580	2,654	2,726	2,800	3,147	3,394

### OPTIONS

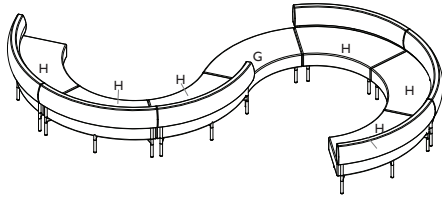
-PF02	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$101	-TAR02-( )	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$593
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$89	-TAL02-( )	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$593
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26	-STR01-( )	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$593
-GC07	Ganging Connector	\$66	-STL01-( )	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$593
-MT1-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 1 USB-A, 1 USB-C)	\$414			
-MT2-( )	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power)	\$380			

Note: Please specify (-B) for black and (-W) for white on Mini-Tap Power Units. Please specify (-W) for wood and (-L) for laminate on Rotating Tablet and Stationary Table-ette.

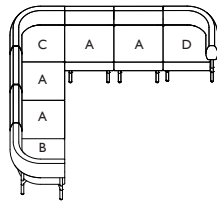
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR - CONFIGURATION & ORDERING EXAMPLES



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$2,098 List each)	\$12,588



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$3,161 List each)	\$18,966	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<u>\$2,098</u>	G
			\$21,064	



<u>Qty.</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>	<u>Key</u>
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,882 List each)	\$7,392	A
1	7223-BR-L	Bench with Backrest, Left End Corner Unit	\$2,113	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$2,113	C
1	7223-BR-R	Bench with Backrest, Right End Corner Unit	<u>\$2,113</u>	D
			\$13,731	

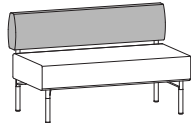
## PLAYGROUND MODULAR & LOUNGE | Designed by Chris Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

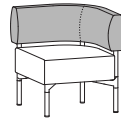
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



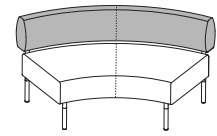
**Code** PL1  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



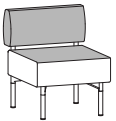
**Code** PL2  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



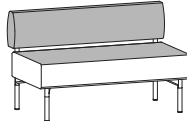
**Code** PL3  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-R



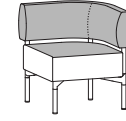
**Code** PL5  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



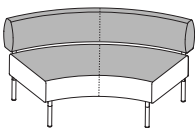
**Code** PL10  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



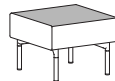
**Code** PL11  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



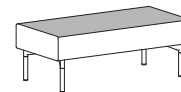
**Code** PL12  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-BR-R



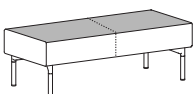
**Code** PL14  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



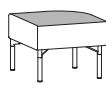
**Code** PL19  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



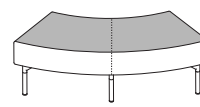
**Code** PL20  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yds.



**Code** PL21  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL22  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-R



**Code** PL23  
**Model** [COM Requirement](#)  
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

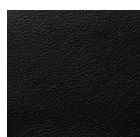
## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



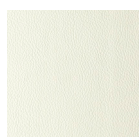
### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Square poufs available in two sizes: 20" and 24".
- Leather pull/strap offered in four standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Pull/strap also available in COL (Customer's Own Leather).
- Each unit comes standard with glides.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

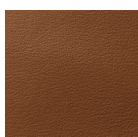
### STANDARD LEATHER PULL/STRAP COLORS:



Black



Bright White



Saddle

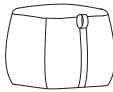





Fog

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Pull/strap color
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS		FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3820		 <b>20" Square Pouf</b> 20" W x 20" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	973	1,097	1,165	1,205	1,269	1,339	1,401	1,467	1,531	1,597	1,905	2,125
3824		 <b>24" Square Pouf</b> 24" W x 24" D x 17.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,131	1,255	1,323	1,363	1,427	1,497	1,559	1,625	1,689	1,755	2,063	2,283

### OPTIONS

-P02	COL Pull/Strap (requires 3" x 30" per unit)	\$152
-FG04	Felt Glides	\$26

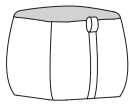
 = Available on quick-ship program.

## POPOVER POUFS | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

---

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### **Code**    **PV1**

<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
All Models	Top of Seat = .75 yd. Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



## RECESS® GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless options.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- If cartoning is required, chairs are packaged in units of three (3). A \$20 List carton break charge will be applied for orders with only one or two chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver



### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## RECESS® GUEST

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>2210</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18"    Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	618	711	762	792	840	893	939	989	1,037	1,086	1,317	1,482
<b>2230</b> 	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds.    COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	607	700	751	781	829	882	928	978	1,026	1,075	1,306	1,471

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-EF01	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$41
-GC08	Ganging Bracket	\$42
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Metal frame with inset table-top.
- Frame is comprised of 14-gauge steel tray and ½" solid metal rod legs.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, Fenix and solid surface.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Fenix offered in five standard colorways.
- For non-standard Fenix colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Metal frame offered in standard powdercoat and premium metal finishes (chrome not available). Please refer to listing below.
- Legs ship separately (assembly required).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### FENIX COLORS:

- Bianco Kos
- Nero Ingo
- Grigio Efeso
- Grigio Londra
- Grigio Bromo

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- |                          |                |
|--------------------------|----------------|
| ■ #07 Gold Shimmer       | ■ #140 Oasis   |
| ■ #08 Penny              | ■ #141 Mint    |
| ■ #09 Brown Sugar        | ■ #142 Mercury |
| ■ #83 Metallic Champagne | ■ #143 Canary  |
| ■ #94 Cotton             | ■ #150 Stone   |

All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## ROMP OCCASIONAL TABLES | Designed by Gower + Woolf


### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

	MODEL	DIMENSIONS	veneer TOP (-V)	laminate TOP (-L)	FENIX TOP (-FE)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
	<b>16" Height</b>						
	2000-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	1,388	1,260	1,395	1,490	19 lbs.
	2000-3016-( )	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,839	1,669	1,943	2,138	30 lbs.
	2000-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	2,270	1,997	2,392	2,911	35 lbs.
	<b>18" Height</b>						
	2000-2118-( )	21" Dia. x 18" H	1,402	1,275	1,410	1,505	22 lbs.
	2000-3018-( )	30" Dia. x 18" H	1,853	1,684	1,958	2,153	33 lbs.
	2000-3618-( )	36" Dia. x 18" H	2,284	2,011	2,406	2,925	38 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101

 = Available on quick-ship program (all tops with standard base finishes only).

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back models.
- Arm and armless options.
- Arms available in wood or black polypropylene.
- Wood back and arms offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Fully upholstered cantilever frame model with horizontal stitching detail also available.
- Cantilever model features 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel frame and black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring (cantilever model only).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (not available on armless models)
- #95 Satin Black




### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood arm finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3510-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	990	1,068	1,110	1,135	1,175	1,219	1,258	1,299	1,339	1,380	1,573	1,710
<b>3510-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	985	1,063	1,105	1,130	1,170	1,214	1,253	1,294	1,334	1,375	1,568	1,705
<b>3530</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless*</b> 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	815	893	935	960	1,000	1,044	1,083	1,124	1,164	1,205	1,398	1,535

\* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.




### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$56

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>3511-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,133	1,180	1,205	1,220	1,244	1,271	1,294	1,319	1,343	1,367	1,483	1,565
<b>3511-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	1,082	1,129	1,154	1,169	1,193	1,220	1,243	1,268	1,292	1,316	1,432	1,514
<b>3531</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless*</b> 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	944	991	1,016	1,031	1,055	1,082	1,105	1,130	1,154	1,178	1,294	1,376

\* Please note that #91 Chrome frame finish is not available on armless models.

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$56

## SIGNAL® GUEST | Licensed from Wiesner Hager - Austria

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

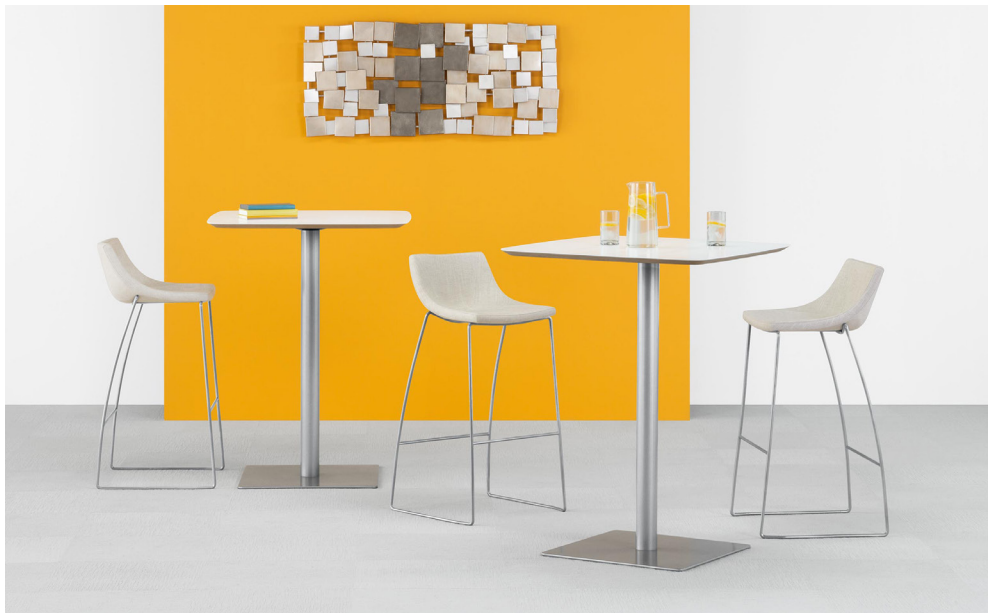
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
3520	<b>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</b> 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs.	1,462	1,586	1,654	1,694	1,758	1,828	1,890	1,956	2,020	2,086	2,394	2,614

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- FG04 Felt Glides \$26



## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

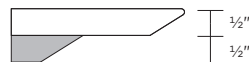
- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 29" and 42" table heights. Custom heights between 29" and 42" available. Please specify and add \$165 List per unit. Price is based on the higher standard table height (e.g. 32" custom height, price is based on the 42" standard height plus \$165).
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

#### Laminate\* Top

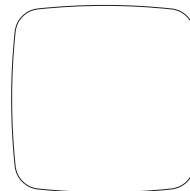


#### Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

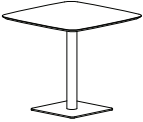

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL		LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
	<b>Square Top, 29" Height</b>					
	7100-323229-( )	1,970	2,694	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	7100-363629-( )	2,212	3,126	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	7100-424229-( )	2,503	3,746	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	7100-484829-( )	2,928	4,549	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
	<b>Square Top, 42" Height</b>					
	7100-323242-( )	2,042	2,766	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	7100-363642-( )	2,286	3,200	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### OPTIONS



-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## SKYLINE MEETING TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Round Top, 29" Height</b> 7101-2929-( ) 7101-3629-( ) 7101-4229-( ) 7101-4829-( )	2,010	2,479	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	2,416	3,330	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	2,492	3,735	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,569	4,190	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <b>Round Top, 42" Height</b> 7101-2942-( ) 7101-3642-( )	2,083	2,552	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	2,489	3,403	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES



### SPECIFICATIONS:

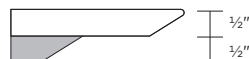
- Round and square top shapes available in laminate and solid surface.
- 16" and 18" table heights.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick and solid surface tops are 1" thick.
- Metal column and base plate available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### EDGE DETAIL:

Laminate\* Top

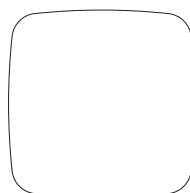


Solid Surface Top



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

### SQUARE TOP SHAPE:



### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

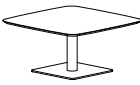
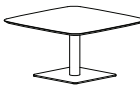
### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> 7100-181816-( ) 7100-222216-( ) 7100-323216-( ) 7100-363616-( ) 7100-424216-( ) 7100-484816-( )	1,088	1,258	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	1,303	1,603	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,797	2,521	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	2,039	2,953	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	2,331	3,574	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	2,754	4,375	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 18" Height</b> 7100-181818-( ) 7100-222218-( ) 7100-323218-( ) 7100-363618-( ) 7100-424218-( ) 7100-484818-( )	1,143	1,313	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	1,357	1,657	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	1,850	2,574	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	2,093	3,007	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	2,384	3,627	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	2,806	4,427	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.



### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

## SKYLINE OCCASIONAL TABLES

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Column/base plate finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	COLUMN DIAMETER	BASE PLATE DIMENSIONS	WEIGHT	
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b>	7101-1916-( )	1,160	1,348	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	7101-2116-( )	1,229	1,459	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	7101-2916-( )	1,838	2,307	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	7101-3616-( )	2,244	3,158	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	7101-4216-( )	2,321	3,564	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	7101-4816-( )	2,398	4,019	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <b>Round Top, 18" Height</b>	7101-1918-( )	1,216	1,404	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	7101-2118-( )	1,282	1,512	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	7101-2918-( )	1,891	2,360	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	7101-3618-( )	2,296	3,210	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	7101-4218-( )	2,375	3,618	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	7101-4818-( )	2,450	4,071	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$101

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Available in two heights: 29" and 42".
- Depth options include: 24", 30" and 36".
- Length sizes include: 60", 72", 84" and 96".
- Tables offered in wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact client services to confirm pricing.
- **Interior and exterior metal accents are featured as standard.**
- Also offered without interior and exterior metal accents, in various combinations, at no charge. Please refer to specific pages for options.
- Metal accents available in standard and premium finishes. See following page for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Tables feature black reveal between top edge of panels and table-top.
- When specifying white laminate or solid surface, reveal will be white.
- For tables intended to be placed end-to-end, please select applicable option code without exterior metal accents (-MA0) or with exterior metal accent on single side only (-MA3).
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- All panel bases feature adjustable glides as standard for leveling purposes.
- Ships KD. Assembly required.
- To ship fully assembled, set-up charge will be \$500 List per unit
- Please note that Canadian shipments are unable to be shipped blanket-wrapped and a 20% cartoning surcharge will always apply.
- Optional power units available. Please refer to pages 5-8 for options.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### VENEER TABLE FEATURES:

- Three wood species available: Ash, Maple and Walnut.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- Due to natural variations of grain and color in woods, slight variations may occur.
- Veneer direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Edge finish will match top finish unless specified otherwise.

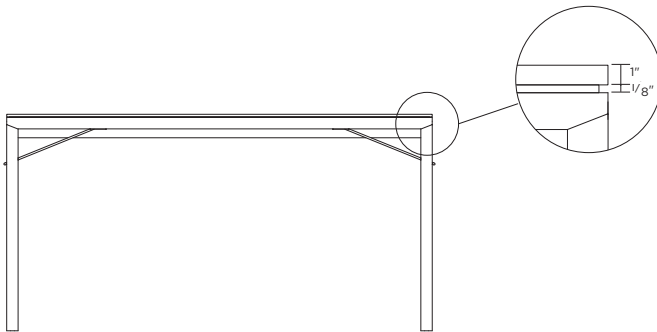
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### LAMINATE TABLE FEATURES:

- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- If white laminate is desired for top and panel bases, it is recommended to utilize Formica 949-58 White Matte with a ColorCore® 2 edge detail in matching 949C-58 White Matte to eliminate the black line that occurs with traditional laminates. Please specify and add \$347 List to the laminate pricing column.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Laminate wood grain direction will run lengthwise on all table sizes.
- Self edge standard, unless otherwise specified (laminate applied to edge).

### SOLID SURFACE TABLE FEATURES:

- Solid surface is affixed to table top only (not available on table edges or panel bases). Please note that a 1/8" reveal will be present.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact client services to confirm pricing.
- Please specify wood or laminate finish for the table interior surface and panel bases, which will also be applied to the edge.



### STANDARD METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ACCENT FINISH COLORS:

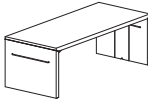
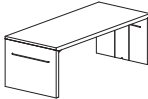
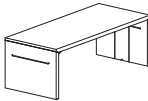
- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-246029	24" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,138	5,294	6,220	1,015	149 lbs.
	8122-247229	24" D x 72" L x 29" H	5,570	5,738	6,818	1,216	165 lbs.
	8122-248429	24" D x 84" L x 29" H	5,867	6,043	7,119	1,419	172 lbs.
	8122-249629	24" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,129	6,313	7,390	1,621	179 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-306029	30" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,782	5,955	7,189	1,268	160 lbs.
	8122-307229	30" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,053	6,234	7,459	1,522	176 lbs.
	8122-308429	30" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,361	6,552	7,776	1,774	182 lbs.
	8122-309629	30" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,663	6,863	8,083	2,026	190 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 29" Height</b>						
	8122-366029	36" D x 60" L x 29" H	5,710	5,883	6,798	1,522	171 lbs.
	8122-367229	36" D x 72" L x 29" H	6,226	6,414	7,479	1,824	187 lbs.
	8122-368429	36" D x 84" L x 29" H	6,575	6,773	7,836	2,127	193 lbs.
	8122-369629	36" D x 96" L x 29" H	6,882	7,090	8,143	2,431	202 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

#### MA0



No Metal Accents

#### MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

#### MA3

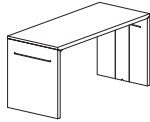
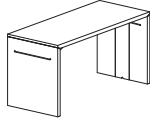
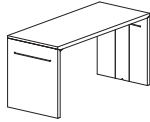


Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides  
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Surface material
- Surface finish
- Metal accent finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	DIMENSIONS	LAMINATE	MAPLE VENEER	ASH OR WALNUT VENEER	SOLID SURFACE <small>Add upcharge to applicable wood species column</small>	WEIGHT <small>For veneer, laminate and ColorCore 2 tables only</small>	
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 24" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-246042	24" D x 60" L x 42" H	5,929	6,107	7,341	1,015	157 lbs.
	8122-247242	24" D x 72" L x 42" H	6,190	6,376	7,612	1,216	173 lbs.
	8122-248442	24" D x 84" L x 42" H	6,465	6,660	7,886	1,419	180 lbs.
	8122-249642	24" D x 96" L x 42" H	6,726	6,928	8,155	1,621	189 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 30" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-306042	30" D x 60" L x 42" H	6,876	7,083	8,929	1,268	168 lbs.
	8122-307242	30" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,186	7,401	9,244	1,522	184 lbs.
	8122-308442	30" D x 84" L x 42" H	7,495	7,720	9,562	1,774	190 lbs.
	8122-309642	30" D x 96" L x 42" H	7,765	7,998	9,831	2,026	199 lbs.
	<b>Interior/Exterior Metal Accents 36" Depth, 42" Height</b>						
	8122-366042	36" D x 60" L x 42" H	7,669	7,900	10,206	1,522	179 lbs.
	8122-367242	36" D x 72" L x 42" H	7,984	8,224	10,520	1,824	195 lbs.
	8122-368442	36" D x 84" L x 42" H	8,341	8,591	10,886	2,127	201 lbs.
	8122-369642	36" D x 96" L x 42" H	8,685	8,946	11,240	2,431	211 lbs.

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Finish	\$101
-MA0	No Metal Accents	n/c
-MA2	Interior Metal Accents Only	n/c
-MA3	Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides Exterior Metal Accent - Single Side	n/c

#### MA0



No Metal Accents

#### MA2



Interior Metal Accents Only

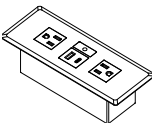
#### MA3



Interior Metal Accents - Both Sides  
Exterior Metal Accents - Single Side

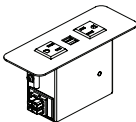

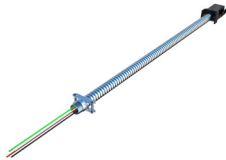
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNITS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Unit below is corded and available for top surface and/or side-mount placement. Refer to pages 6-7 for daisy chain options.
- Side-mount placement available on outside of panel bases and can only be added to tables without exterior metal accent. Power unit will be positioned vertically and includes matching wood cover on panel base interior.
- Please specify if power unit is to be placed on table top or outside base panel.
- Cord length should be taken into account when specifying electrical placement.
- Power source location must be identified.
- For single power unit placed on table top, location will be centered as standard.
- For panel base placement, refer to page 8 for power unit standard locations.
- Panel bases and underside of tables feature removable panels for wire management accessibility.
- To add power cord exit to the exterior base panel, please specify -"PC02" and add \$75 List.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST
<b>PX4-B, Black Finish</b> <b>PX4-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Matrix 4</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 7.25" W x 2.875" D</li> <li>■ Two simplex outlets, one USB-A and one USB-C charging port.</li> <li>■ 120" electrical cord.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	559




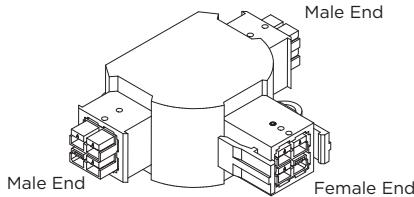
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST												
<b>PB3-DC-S, Silver Finish</b> <b>PB3-DC-W, White Finish</b> 	<b>Power Band 3 Daisy Chain</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D</li> <li>■ Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.</li> <li>■ UL listed.</li> </ul>	724												
<b>PB-ST-CD-72</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, 72" Long, Corded Plug Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul>	312												
<b>PB-ST-HW-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Starter Cable, Hardwire Infeed</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Must select either corded or hardwire starter cable, which goes from power source in wall or floor to first Power Band Unit.</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-108</td><td>108"</td><td>249</td></tr> <tr> <td>PB-ST-HW-120</td><td>120"</td><td>277</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-ST-HW-72	72"	216	PB-ST-HW-108	108"	249	PB-ST-HW-120	120"	277	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST												
PB-ST-HW-72	72"	216												
PB-ST-HW-108	108"	249												
PB-ST-HW-120	120"	277												

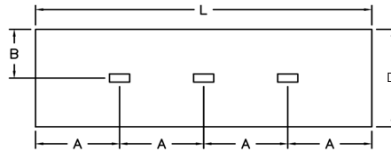
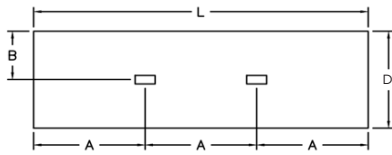
## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - DAISY CHAIN COMPONENTS | Designed by Madsen & Contois

- Daisy chain units are required when more than one electrical unit is specified on one top.
- To determine jumper cable length, measure length from edge of electrical unit to end of table.
- Every connection point must be a female-to-male or male-to-female connection (all daisy chain power units feature male ends).

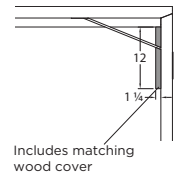
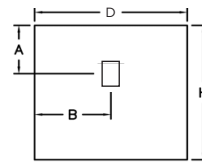
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	LIST																											
<b>PB-FF-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Female</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FF-12</td><td>12"</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-24</td><td>24"</td><td>161</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-30</td><td>30"</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-36</td><td>36"</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-48</td><td>48"</td><td>188</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-54</td><td>54"</td><td>195</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-60</td><td>60"</td><td>203</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FF-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FF-12	12"	147	PB-FF-24	24"	161	PB-FF-30	30"	175	PB-FF-36	36"	175	PB-FF-48	48"	188	PB-FF-54	54"	195	PB-FF-60	60"	203	PB-FF-72	72"	216	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FF-12	12"	147																											
PB-FF-24	24"	161																											
PB-FF-30	30"	175																											
PB-FF-36	36"	175																											
PB-FF-48	48"	188																											
PB-FF-54	54"	195																											
PB-FF-60	60"	203																											
PB-FF-72	72"	216																											
<b>PB-FM-( )</b> 	<b>Power Band Jumper Cables, Female to Male</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Typically used to connect two (2) units together.</li> <li>■ For additional lengths in 12" increments, please add \$25 List per foot.</li> </ul> <table> <thead> <tr> <th>MODEL</th><th>LENGTH</th><th>LIST</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>PB-FM-12</td><td>12"</td><td>147</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-24</td><td>24"</td><td>161</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-30</td><td>30"</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-36</td><td>36"</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-48</td><td>48"</td><td>188</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-54</td><td>54"</td><td>195</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-60</td><td>60"</td><td>203</td></tr> <tr><td>PB-FM-72</td><td>72"</td><td>216</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	MODEL	LENGTH	LIST	PB-FM-12	12"	147	PB-FM-24	24"	161	PB-FM-30	30"	175	PB-FM-36	36"	175	PB-FM-48	48"	188	PB-FM-54	54"	195	PB-FM-60	60"	203	PB-FM-72	72"	216	see table
MODEL	LENGTH	LIST																											
PB-FM-12	12"	147																											
PB-FM-24	24"	161																											
PB-FM-30	30"	175																											
PB-FM-36	36"	175																											
PB-FM-48	48"	188																											
PB-FM-54	54"	195																											
PB-FM-60	60"	203																											
PB-FM-72	72"	216																											
<b>PB-T</b> 	<b>Power Band T-Connector</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Used when power is needed to go in two directions.</li> <li>■ Two (2) male ends and one (1) female end.</li> </ul> 	195																											

## STRING GAMES MEETING TABLES - POWER UNIT PLACEMENT | Designed by Madsen & Contois

### Table Top Positioning



### Panel Base (outside only, without exterior metal accent)



### 2 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	20"	12"
24" x 72"	24"	12"
24" x 84"	28"	12"
24" x 96"	32"	12"
30" x 60"	20"	15"
30" x 72"	24"	15"
30" x 84"	28"	15"
30" x 96"	32"	15"
36" x 60"	20"	18"
36" x 72"	24"	18"
36" x 84"	28"	18"
36" x 96"	32"	18"

### 3 Power Units

W x L	A	B
24" x 60"	15"	12"
24" x 72"	18"	12"
24" x 84"	21"	12"
24" x 96"	24"	12"
30" x 60"	15"	15"
30" x 72"	18"	15"
30" x 84"	21"	15"
30" x 96"	24"	15"
36" x 60"	15"	18"
36" x 72"	18"	18"
36" x 84"	21"	18"
36" x 96"	24"	18"

### 1 Power Unit

W x L	A	B
24" x 29"	8.75"	12"
30" x 29"	8.75"	15"
36" x 29"	8.75"	18"
24" x 42"	8.75"	12"
30" x 42"	8.75"	15"
36" x 42"	8.75"	18"

For custom power unit placement, please contact client services to verify that location can be accommodated.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Tubular steel frame available in three standard finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD FRAME FINISH COLORS:



- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

All shipments for this series will be blanket-wrapped as standard. For customers located in Territory 1 who require cartoning, a 5% upcharge will be added to each product. Please contact client services for additional information.

## SUITE BENCHES | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7548	<div></div> <div><b>48" Wide Bench</b> 48" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.</div>	1,509	1,633	1,701	1,741	1,805	1,875	1,937	2,003	2,067	2,133	2,441	2,661
7560	<div></div> <div><b>60" Wide Bench</b> 60" W x 22" D x 18" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.</div>	1,801	1,925	1,993	2,033	2,097	2,167	2,229	2,295	2,359	2,425	2,733	2,953

### OPTIONS

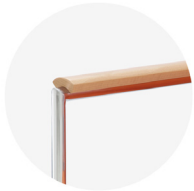
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-MB02	Moisture Barrier	\$89



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl



### PRODUCT FEATURES:



#### ARM CAPS:

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



#### PASSIVE-FLEX BACK:

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive-flex back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



#### CLEAN-OUT:

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



#### METAL SEAT FRAME:

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



#### OPTIONAL REPLACEABLE UPHOLSTERY:

- Available on seats and backs of all models, including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact client services for instructions.

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES, CONTINUED:

- Wall-saver leg design.
- Three standard frame finish options. Refer to options below.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### GUEST/TANDEM SEATING:

- Arm and armless guest models with open upholstered back.
- Bariatric models with arms also offered.
- Tandem models available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes. Refer to options below.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.
- Include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### CONNECTING TABLES:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options.
- Wood top available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are ¾" thick. Solid surface tops are ½" thick over a ½" thick wood substrate.
- For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

### PVC EDGE COLORS:

- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7510	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b>  21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,405	1,498	1,549	1,579	1,627	1,680	1,726	1,776	1,824	1,873	2,104	2,269
7515-U	<b>Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,471	1,564	1,615	1,645	1,693	1,746	1,792	1,842	1,890	1,939	2,170	2,335
7515-W	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,471	1,564	1,615	1,645	1,693	1,746	1,792	1,842	1,890	1,939	2,170	2,335
7515-SF	<b>Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>  21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,787	1,880	1,931	1,961	2,009	2,062	2,108	2,158	2,206	2,255	2,486	2,651

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7511	<b>Single Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,465	1,558	1,609	1,639	1,687	1,740	1,786	1,836	1,884	1,933	2,164	2,329
7521-U	<b>Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,533	1,626	1,677	1,707	1,755	1,808	1,854	1,904	1,952	2,001	2,232	2,397
7521-W	<b>Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,533	1,626	1,677	1,707	1,755	1,808	1,854	1,904	1,952	2,001	2,232	2,397
7521-SF	<b>Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,849	1,942	1,993	2,023	2,071	2,124	2,170	2,220	2,268	2,317	2,548	2,713




### OPTIONS

- SC01 Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) \$60
- BC01 Replaceable Back Cover (per back) \$60
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$68
- VCT04 VCT Tile Glides \$28

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

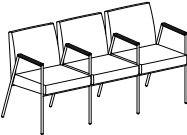
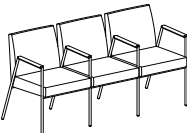
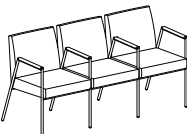
MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7522-U	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,779	2,965	3,067	3,127	3,223	3,328	3,421	3,520	3,616	3,715	4,177	4,507
7522-W	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	2,779	2,965	3,067	3,127	3,223	3,328	3,421	3,520	3,616	3,715	4,177	4,507
7522-SF	<b>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b>  42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs.	3,253	3,439	3,541	3,601	3,697	3,802	3,895	3,994	4,090	4,189	4,651	4,981
OPTIONS													

-SC03	Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$126
-BC03	Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit)	\$126
-MB04	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit)	\$126
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	\$14

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7523-U	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	4,099	4,378	4,531	4,621	4,765	4,923	5,062	5,211	5,355	5,503	6,196	6,691
7523-W	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	4,099	4,378	4,531	4,621	4,765	4,923	5,062	5,211	5,355	5,503	6,196	6,691
7523-SF	<div><div></div><div><p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b></p><p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.</p></div></div>	4,731	5,010	5,163	5,253	5,397	5,555	5,694	5,843	5,987	6,135	6,828	7,323

### OPTIONS

-SC04	Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$189
-BC04	Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit)	\$189
-MB05	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit)	\$189
-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (per arm frame)	\$14

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,530	1,623	1,674	1,704	1,752	1,805	1,851	1,901	1,949	1,998	2,229	2,394
7520-AO-U	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,370	1,463	1,514	1,544	1,592	1,645	1,691	1,741	1,789	1,838	2,069	2,234
7520-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,353	1,446	1,497	1,527	1,575	1,628	1,674	1,724	1,772	1,821	2,052	2,217

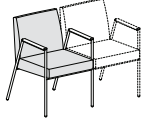
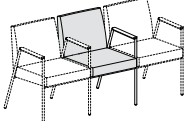
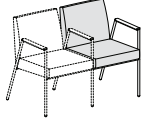
### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7520-ST-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,530	1,623	1,674	1,704	1,752	1,805	1,851	1,901	1,949	1,998	2,229	2,394
<b>7520-AO-W</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,370	1,463	1,514	1,544	1,592	1,645	1,691	1,741	1,789	1,838	2,069	2,234
<b>7520-EU-W</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,353	1,446	1,497	1,527	1,575	1,628	1,674	1,724	1,772	1,821	2,052	2,217

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7520-ST-SF	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,846	1,939	1,990	2,020	2,068	2,121	2,167	2,217	2,265	2,314	2,545	2,710
7520-AO-SF	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,686	1,779	1,830	1,860	1,908	1,961	2,007	2,057	2,105	2,154	2,385	2,550
7520-EU-SF	<b>Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	1,511	1,604	1,655	1,685	1,733	1,786	1,832	1,882	1,930	1,979	2,210	2,375


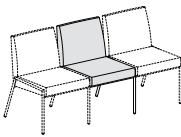

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7530-ST</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,358	1,451	1,502	1,532	1,580	1,633	1,679	1,729	1,777	1,826	2,057	2,222
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,294	1,387	1,438	1,468	1,516	1,569	1,615	1,665	1,713	1,762	1,993	2,158
<b>7530-EU</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,278	1,371	1,422	1,452	1,500	1,553	1,599	1,649	1,697	1,746	1,977	2,142


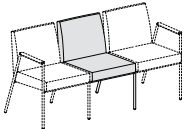

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-U	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,439	1,532	1,583	1,613	1,661	1,714	1,760	1,810	1,858	1,907	2,138	2,303
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,294	1,387	1,438	1,468	1,516	1,569	1,615	1,665	1,713	1,762	1,993	2,158
7535-EU-U	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,351	1,444	1,495	1,525	1,573	1,626	1,672	1,722	1,770	1,819	2,050	2,215

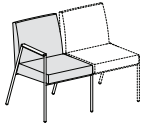
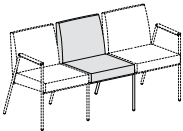

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7535-ST-W	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,439	1,532	1,583	1,613	1,661	1,714	1,760	1,810	1,858	1,907	2,138	2,303
7530-AO	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>  20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,294	1,387	1,438	1,468	1,516	1,569	1,615	1,665	1,713	1,762	1,993	2,158
7535-EU-W	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap</b>  21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,351	1,444	1,495	1,525	1,573	1,626	1,672	1,722	1,770	1,819	2,050	2,215


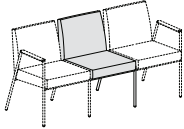

### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7535-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,755	1,848	1,899	1,929	1,977	2,030	2,076	2,126	2,174	2,223	2,454	2,619
<b>7530-AO</b> 	<b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	1,294	1,387	1,438	1,468	1,516	1,569	1,615	1,665	1,713	1,762	1,993	2,158
<b>7535-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,509	1,602	1,653	1,683	1,731	1,784	1,830	1,880	1,928	1,977	2,208	2,373




### OPTIONS

-SC01	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$60	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC01	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$60	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$68			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7550-U	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,842	1,966	2,034	2,074	2,138	2,208	2,270	2,336	2,400	2,466	2,774	2,994
7550-W	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	1,842	1,966	2,034	2,074	2,138	2,208	2,270	2,336	2,400	2,466	2,774	2,994
7550-SF	<div></div> <div>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</div> <div>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.</div>	2,158	2,282	2,350	2,390	2,454	2,524	2,586	2,652	2,716	2,782	3,090	3,310

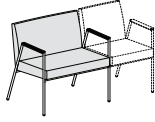
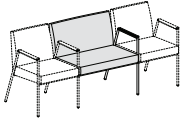
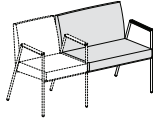
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$73	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$67			
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$89			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,833	1,957	2,025	2,065	2,129	2,199	2,261	2,327	2,391	2,457	2,765	2,985
<b>7550-AO-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,682	1,806	1,874	1,914	1,978	2,048	2,110	2,176	2,240	2,306	2,614	2,834
<b>7550-EU-U</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,666	1,790	1,858	1,898	1,962	2,032	2,094	2,160	2,224	2,290	2,598	2,818

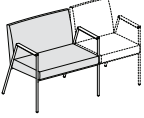
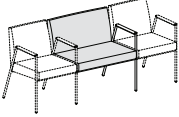
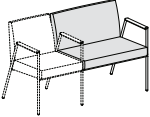
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$73	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$67	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$89			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	1,833	1,957	2,025	2,065	2,129	2,199	2,261	2,327	2,391	2,457	2,765	2,985
<b>7550-AO-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,682	1,806	1,874	1,914	1,978	2,048	2,110	2,176	2,240	2,306	2,614	2,834
<b>7550-EU-W</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Wood Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,666	1,790	1,858	1,898	1,962	2,032	2,094	2,160	2,224	2,290	2,598	2,818

### OPTIONS

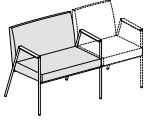
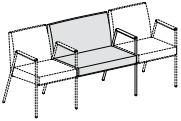
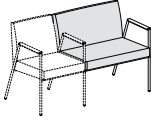
-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$73	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$67	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$89			



## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING GUIDELINES:

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7550-ST-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	2,149	2,273	2,341	2,381	2,445	2,515	2,577	2,643	2,707	2,773	3,081	3,301
<b>7550-AO-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,840	1,964	2,032	2,072	2,136	2,206	2,268	2,334	2,398	2,464	2,772	2,992
<b>7550-EU-SF</b> 	<b>Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,824	1,948	2,016	2,056	2,120	2,190	2,252	2,318	2,382	2,448	2,756	2,976

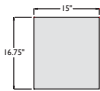
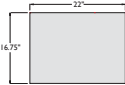
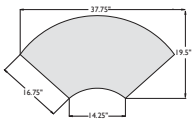
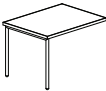
### OPTIONS

-SC02	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$73	-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$28
-BC02	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$67	-VCT02	VCT Tile Glides (add-on and end units)	\$14
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$89			

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Top surface
- Top finish, as applicable
- Frame finish, as applicable
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	WOOD (-W) OR LAMINATE TOP (-L)	SOLID SURFACE TOP (-SF)	WEIGHT
<b>7540-15-( )</b> 	<b>15" Wide Center Table</b> 15" W x 16.75" D	648	791	2 lbs.
<b>7540-22-( )</b> 	<b>22" Wide Center Table</b> 22" W x 16.75" D	734	941	3 lbs.
<b>7540-90-( )</b> 	<b>90-Degree Corner Table</b> 37.75" W x 19.5" D	793	1,262	6 lbs.
<b>7540-ET-( )</b> 	<b>22" Wide End Table</b> 22" W x 16.75" D	837	1,044	55 lbs.
<b>OPTIONS</b>				

-VCT02      VCT Tile Glides (end table)      \$14

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### TANDEM CONFIGURATIONS & ORDERING EXAMPLES:



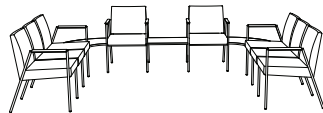
<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$837 List each)	\$1,674
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,530
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,370 List each)	\$2,740
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<u>\$1,353</u>
			\$7,297



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,779
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$791
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	<u>\$4,099</u>
			\$7,669



<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,833
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,370
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,353 List each)	\$2,706
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$793
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,530
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	<u>\$1,682</u>
			\$9,914







<u>Qty</u>	<u>Model #</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>COM List</u>
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$1,439 List each)	\$2,878
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$1,294 List each)	\$2,588
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$1,351 List each)	\$2,702
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$793 List each)	\$1,586
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,533 List each)	\$3,066
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	<u>\$734</u>
			\$13,554

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:










- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>RSC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	213	260	285	300	324	351	374	399	423	447	563	645
<b>RBC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	213	260	285	300	324	351	374	399	423	447	563	645
<b>RSC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	265	327	361	381	413	448	479	512	544	577	731	841
<b>RBC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	265	327	361	381	413	448	479	512	544	577	731	841

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
 7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	190
 7500-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	222
 7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 4 lbs.	190
 7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	144
 7505-AC (Center, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	181
 7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Guest/Tandem Models Weight: 3 lbs.	144
 7507-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	54
 7507-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: .5 lb.	73
 7507-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models Weight: 1 lb.	158

## SUITE GUEST + TANDEM | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

All Guest Units

#### SS1

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7510

7515

7511

7521

#### SS2

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS3

#### COM Requirement

Back = 1.25 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

All Bariatric Units

#### SS4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane and solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$520 List per color per order.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options. Please refer to listing below.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity for lounge and 750 lb. weight capacity for love seat.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.





### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7570</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,470	1,563	1,614	1,644	1,692	1,745	1,791	1,841	1,889	1,938	2,169	2,334
													
<b>7575-U</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,571	1,664	1,715	1,745	1,793	1,846	1,892	1,942	1,990	2,039	2,270	2,435
													
<b>7575-W</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,571	1,664	1,715	1,745	1,793	1,846	1,892	1,942	1,990	2,039	2,270	2,435
													
<b>7575-SF</b>	<b>Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs.	1,729	1,822	1,873	1,903	1,951	2,004	2,050	2,100	2,148	2,197	2,428	2,593
													

### OPTIONS



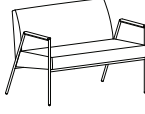

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89



## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm cap finish, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7580</b>	<b>Love Seat, Armless</b> 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,125	2,311	2,413	2,473	2,569	2,674	2,767	2,866	2,962	3,061	3,523	3,853
													
<b>7585-U</b>	<b>Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,223	2,409	2,511	2,571	2,667	2,772	2,865	2,964	3,060	3,159	3,621	3,951
													
<b>7585-W</b>	<b>Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,223	2,409	2,511	2,571	2,667	2,772	2,865	2,964	3,060	3,159	3,621	3,951
													
<b>7585-SF</b>	<b>Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs.	2,381	2,567	2,669	2,729	2,825	2,930	3,023	3,122	3,218	3,317	3,779	4,109
													








### OPTIONS

-VCT04	VCT Tile Glides	\$28
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### PRODUCT FEATURES:

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

	MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
	7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	217
	7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)	Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 4 lbs.	217
	7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	171
	7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)	Replacement Frame Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 3 lbs.	171
	7597-U (Black Urethane)	Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	67
	7597-W (Wood)	Replacement Wood Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: .5 lb.	85
	7597-SF (Solid Surface)	Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap Lounge/Love Seat Models Weight: 1 lb.	139

## SUITE LOUNGE | Designed by David Dahl

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

7570

7575

#### SS5

#### COM Requirement

Back = .75 yd.

Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7570

7575

#### SS6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

7580

7585

#### SS7

#### COM Requirement

Back = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

7580

7585

#### SS8

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Fully upholstered and wood back shell models available.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Wood back shell models feature exposed plywood edge.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal bases available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood back finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60121-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,509	1,633	1,701	1,741	1,805	1,875	1,937	2,003	2,067	2,133	2,441	2,661
<b>60123-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,652	1,776	1,844	1,884	1,948	2,018	2,080	2,146	2,210	2,276	2,584	2,804
<b>60124-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,525	1,649	1,717	1,757	1,821	1,891	1,953	2,019	2,083	2,149	2,457	2,677
<b>60127-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b>												
	23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,839	1,963	2,031	2,071	2,135	2,205	2,267	2,333	2,397	2,463	2,771	2,991

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$26
-C02	Castors (metal swivel base models only)*	\$70

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60121-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered</b> 25" W x 24" D x 30.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,529	1,669	1,745	1,790	1,862	1,941	2,011	2,085	2,157	2,231	2,578	2,825
60123-U	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,669	1,809	1,885	1,930	2,002	2,081	2,151	2,225	2,297	2,371	2,718	2,965
60124-U	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 25.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	1,526	1,666	1,742	1,787	1,859	1,938	2,008	2,082	2,154	2,228	2,575	2,822
60127-U	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b> 24" W x 24.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.	1,850	1,990	2,066	2,111	2,183	2,262	2,332	2,406	2,478	2,552	2,899	3,146

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (4-leg models only)	\$26
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides (swivel base models only)	\$26
-C02	Casters (metal swivel base models only)*	\$70

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

## TWIRL® GUEST | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW1

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW2

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW3

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

#### TW4

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW5

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW6

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



#### Code

#### Model

60121-W  
60123-W  
60124-W  
60127-W

#### TW7

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Mid- and high back models available fully upholstered or with wood back shell.
- Wood back shell models feature upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge featured on wood back shell models.
- Edge finish on wood back shell models will match veneer finish as standard.
- Three base options: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in standard and premium finishes. See below for options.
- For custom metal finish colors, please contact client services for pricing.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact client services and add one-time upcharge of \$520 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:




- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>60223-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 29.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,345	2,500	2,585	2,635	2,715	2,803	2,880	2,963	3,043	3,125	3,510	3,785
<b>60224-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	2,426	2,581	2,666	2,716	2,796	2,884	2,961	3,044	3,124	3,206	3,591	3,866
<b>60227-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 28.5" D x 32.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,609	2,764	2,849	2,899	2,979	3,067	3,144	3,227	3,307	3,389	3,774	4,049

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 32.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,513	2,684	2,777	2,832	2,920	3,017	3,102	3,193	3,281	3,371	3,795	4,097
60224-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,592	2,763	2,856	2,911	2,999	3,096	3,181	3,272	3,360	3,450	3,874	4,176
60227-H-W	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 29" W x 31.25" D x 38.75" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,776	2,947	3,040	3,095	3,183	3,280	3,365	3,456	3,544	3,634	4,058	4,360




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 29.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	2,213	2,399	2,501	2,561	2,657	2,762	2,855	2,954	3,050	3,149	3,611	3,941
60224-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 34 lbs	2,253	2,439	2,541	2,601	2,697	2,802	2,895	2,994	3,090	3,189	3,651	3,981
60227-M-U	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>  29.5" W x 28.75" D x 33" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,436	2,622	2,724	2,784	2,880	2,985	3,078	3,177	3,273	3,372	3,834	4,164




### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
60223-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>   29.5" W x 33" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	2,307	2,524	2,643	2,713	2,825	2,948	3,056	3,172	3,284	3,399	3,938	4,323
60224-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base, Fully Upholstered</b>   29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	2,388	2,605	2,724	2,794	2,906	3,029	3,137	3,253	3,365	3,480	4,019	4,404
60227-H-U	<b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base, Fully Upholstered</b>   29.5" W x 32" D x 39" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 39 lbs.	2,571	2,788	2,907	2,977	3,089	3,212	3,320	3,436	3,548	3,663	4,202	4,587

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

#### TW8

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

#### TW9

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-U

60224-M-U

60227-M-U

#### TW10

##### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.5 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



#### Code

##### Model

60223\_M-U

60224-M-U

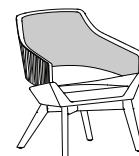
60227-M-U

#### TW11

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.

Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW12

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.

Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW13

##### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.

Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.



#### Code

##### Model

60223-M-W

60224-M-W

60227-M-W

#### TW14

##### COM Requirement

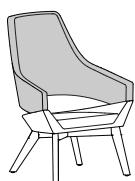
Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2 yds.

Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

## TWIRL® LOUNGE | Designed by Chris & Jon Panichella

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



#### Code

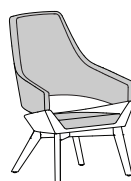
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW15

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell = 1.75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

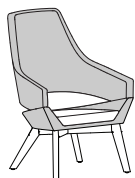
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW16

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.25 yds.



#### Code

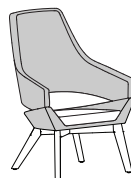
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW17

#### COM Requirement

Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 2.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = 1 yd.



#### Code

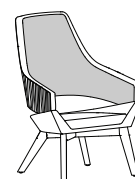
#### Model

60223-H-U  
60224-H-U  
60227-H-U

#### TW18

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W  
60224-H-W  
60227-H-W

#### TW19

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W  
60224-H-W  
60227-H-W

#### TW20

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1.5 yds.



#### Code

#### Model

60223-H-W  
60224-H-W  
60227-H-W

#### TW21

#### COM Requirement

Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 2.25 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.

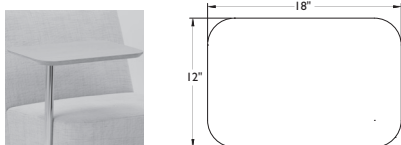
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Lounge and love seat models available in Public and Private options.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Swivel base lounge chair also offered.
- Swivel base is finished in stainless steel and features 360-degree turning radius with self-return.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs. Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Private panels.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### ROTATING TABLET:



- Tablet is .75" thick, features 360-degree turning radius and is available on all Public seating units.
- Two surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate colors, refer to standard finish card.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$636 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact client services.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

---

### CUP HOLDER:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish with black laminate inserts.

### STANDARD METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #93 Polished Stainless Steel (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL BASE FINISH COLORS:




- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone



## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7725</b> 	<b>Public Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs.	1,640	1,764	1,832	1,872	1,936	2,006	2,068	2,134	2,198	2,264	2,572	2,792
<b>7725-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs.	2,451	2,730	2,883	2,973	3,117	3,275	3,414	3,563	3,707	3,855	4,548	5,043
<b>7725-PR</b> 	<b>Private Lounge, Swivel Base</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs.	2,510	2,882	3,086	3,206	3,398	3,608	3,794	3,992	4,184	4,382	5,306	5,966
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	175	237	271	291	323	358	389	422	454	487	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
7701	<p><b>Public Lounge, Sled Base</b></p> <p>27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs.</p>	1,339	1,463	1,531	1,571	1,635	1,705	1,767	1,833	1,897	1,963	2,271	2,491
7701-SP	<p><b>Semi-Private Lounge, Sled Base</b></p> <p>29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs.</p>	2,149	2,428	2,581	2,671	2,815	2,973	3,112	3,261	3,405	3,553	4,246	4,741
7701-PR	<p><b>Private Lounge, Sled Base</b></p> <p>31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs.</p>	2,208	2,580	2,784	2,904	3,096	3,306	3,492	3,690	3,882	4,080	5,004	5,664
XXXX-XX-CW	<p><b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b></p> <p>COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a</p>	175	237	271	291	323	358	389	422	454	487	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692

#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB01	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$68

4

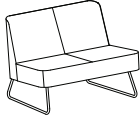


Effective Date: 6/1/23

www.encoreseating.com

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>7702</b> 	<b>Public Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	1,930	2,101	2,194	2,249	2,337	2,434	2,519	2,610	2,698	2,788	3,212	3,514
<b>7702-SP</b> 	<b>Semi-Private Love Seat</b> 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs.	2,892	3,249	3,444	3,559	3,743	3,945	4,123	4,313	4,497	4,686	5,572	6,204
<b>7702-PR</b> 	<b>Private Love Seat</b> 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs.	2,951	3,354	3,575	3,705	3,913	4,141	4,342	4,557	4,765	4,979	5,980	6,695
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	239	301	335	355	387	422	453	486	518	551	n/a	n/a

#### OPTIONS - PUBLIC AND SEMI-PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89
-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$629
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$629
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$692
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$692

#### OPTIONS - PRIVATE MODELS

-PF02	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$101
-CHR02	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$205
-CHL02	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$205
-NS04	Non-Skid Glides	\$26
-MB02	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$89

5

Effective Date: 6/1/23

www.encoreseating.com

## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



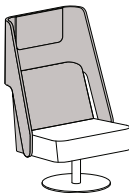
**Code** VS1  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725 Seat = 1 yd.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



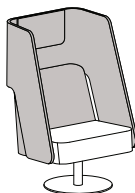
**Code** VS2  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



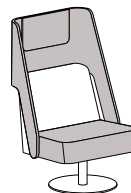
**Code** VS3  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



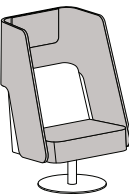
**Code** VS4  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat = 1 yd.  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



**Code** VS5  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat = 1 yd.  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



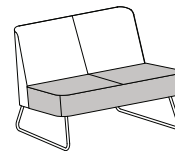
**Code** VS6  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS7  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7725-PR Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS8  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7701 Seat = 1 yds.  
7701-M Back = 1.5 yd.



**Code** VS9  
**Model** COM Requirement  
7702 Seat = 1.5 yds.  
7702-M Back = 1.5 yds.

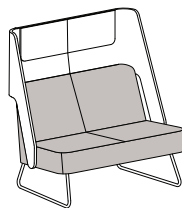
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

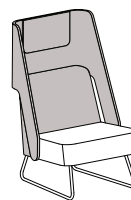
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



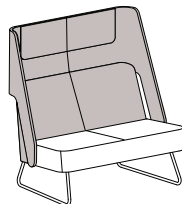
**Code** VS10  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.



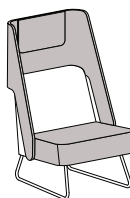
**Code** VS11  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat & Back = 3 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 3 yds.



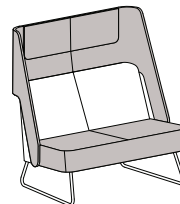
**Code** VS12  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.



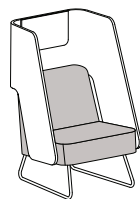
**Code** VS13  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.



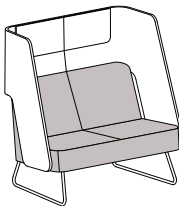
**Code** VS14  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



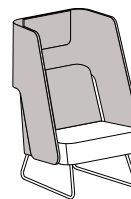
**Code** VS15  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-SP Seat & Privacy Panel = 4.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS16  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Seat & Back = 2.5 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.



**Code** VS17  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7702-PR Seat & Back = 3 yds.  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.

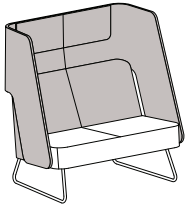


**Code** VS18  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7701-PR Seat = 1 yd.  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.

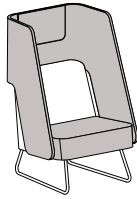
## VISOR LOUNGE | Designed by 5d Studio

### UPHOLSTERY COMBINATIONS:

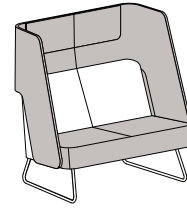
- For upholstery combinations, refer to the pricing below.
- When combining two COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$120 List per unit.
- When combining three or more COM/COV/COL fabrics, or fabrics with the same grade, add \$150 List per unit.
- When combining different grades of fabric, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available; please contact client services for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Note: Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Appropriate upholstery code must be included.



**Code**      **VS19**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 7702-PR      Seat = 1.5 yds.  
                  Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.



**Code**      **VS20**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 7701-PR      Seat & Privacy Panel = 5 yds.  
                  Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **VS21**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 7702-PR      Seat & Privacy Panel = 5.5 yds.  
                  Back = 1.5 yds.

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered and sculpted plywood seat models available.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black





### PREMIUM METAL FRAME FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>1110-18</b> 	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18" 13 lbs.	702
<b>1110-25</b> 	<b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" 18 lbs.	782
<b>1110-30</b> 	 <b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30" 20 lbs.	789
OPTIONS		

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$12





 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame with standard wood finishes only).



## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Wood finish
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1120-18	<b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	777	824	849	864	888	915	938	963	987	1,011	1,127	1,209
1120-25	<b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.	878	925	950	965	989	1,016	1,039	1,064	1,088	1,112	1,228	1,310
1120-30	 <b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b>  21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	883	930	955	970	994	1,021	1,044	1,069	1,093	1,117	1,233	1,315

### OPTIONS





-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$12

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame with standard wood finishes only).

## WAKE STOOLS | Designed by Chris Panichella

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
1130-18	<div></div> <div><b>18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.</div>	766	813	838	853	877	904	927	952	976	1,000	1,116	1,198
1130-25	<div></div> <div><b>25" Counter-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</div>	845	892	917	932	956	983	1,006	1,031	1,055	1,079	1,195	1,277
1130-30	<div></div> <div><div> <b>30" Bar-Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs.</div></div>	852	899	924	939	963	990	1,013	1,038	1,062	1,086	1,202	1,284

### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$101
-CG02	Clear Glides (Set of 4)	\$12

 = Available on quick-ship program (#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only).

## WHIM GUEST



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered and polypropylene back models available.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene colors.
- Arm and armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone





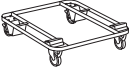
### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

## WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back shell and seat color
- Frame finish
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	LIST
<b>43121-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	508
<b>43125-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	513
<b>43111-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	454
<b>43115-BP-SP</b> 	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	460
<b>4300</b> 	<b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	568

### OPTIONS

- |        |                            |       |
|--------|----------------------------|-------|
| -PF02  | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$101 |
| -STC02 | Soft Tread Casters         | \$33  |

## WHIM GUEST - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
43121-BP-SU	<p><b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b></p> <p>23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</p>	600	647	672	687	711	738	761	786	810	834	950	1,032
43125-BP-SU	<p><b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b></p> <p>23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</p>	608	655	680	695	719	746	769	794	818	842	958	1,040
43111-BP-SU	<p><b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b></p> <p>18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.</p>	545	592	617	632	656	683	706	731	755	779	895	977
43115-BP-SU	<p><b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b></p> <p>18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.</p>	554	601	626	641	665	692	715	740	764	788	904	986





### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$33

## WHIM GUEST - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Frame finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
		COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43121-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	672	750	792	817	857	901	940	981	1,021	1,062	1,255	1,392
<b>43125-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	682	760	802	827	867	911	950	991	1,031	1,072	1,265	1,402
<b>43111-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	617	695	737	762	802	846	885	926	966	1,007	1,200	1,337
<b>43115-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	626	704	746	771	811	855	894	935	975	1,016	1,209	1,346

### OPTIONS

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$101
- STC02 Soft Tread Casters \$33

## WHIM TASK



### SPECIFICATIONS:

- Upholstered and polypropylene back models with upholstered seat.
- Please refer to listing below for polypropylene colors.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arms available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.
- Refer to terms and conditions for general information regarding fabrics, finishes, warranty, freight, complete condition of sales and more.

### STANDARD METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### PREMIUM METAL ARM FINISH COLORS:

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton
- #140 Oasis
- #141 Mint
- #142 Mercury
- #143 Canary
- #150 Stone

### POLYPROPYLENE COLORS:

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock



All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## WHIM TASK - POLY BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Poly back color
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES								LEATHER			
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	880	927	952	967	991	1,018	1,041	1,066	1,090	1,114	1,230	1,312
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	992	1,039	1,064	1,079	1,103	1,130	1,153	1,178	1,202	1,226	1,342	1,424
<b>43113-BP-SU</b> 	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	819	866	891	906	930	957	980	1,005	1,029	1,053	1,169	1,251
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	931	978	1,003	1,018	1,042	1,069	1,092	1,117	1,141	1,165	1,281	1,363

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GD04	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189





All shipments for this series will be cartoned as standard. If blanket-wrapped shipping is required, please contact client services for additional information.

## WHIM TASK - UPHOLSTERED BACK & SEAT

### Non-Tilt, Height Adjustable Swivel Mechanism

#### ORDERING REQUIREMENTS:

- Model number
- Arm finish/poly arm cap color, as applicable
- Base finish
- Upholstery selection
- Options, as applicable

MODEL	PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS	BASE FINISH	FABRIC GRADES										LEATHER	
			COM	A	1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8	L1	L2
<b>43123-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	951	1,029	1,071	1,096	1,136	1,180	1,219	1,260	1,300	1,341	1,534	1,671
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,063	1,141	1,183	1,208	1,248	1,292	1,331	1,372	1,412	1,453	1,646	1,783
<b>43113-BU-SU</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	<b>Black Nylon</b>	889	967	1,009	1,034	1,074	1,118	1,157	1,198	1,238	1,279	1,472	1,609
		<b>Polished Aluminum</b>	1,001	1,079	1,121	1,146	1,186	1,230	1,269	1,310	1,350	1,391	1,584	1,721

#### OPTIONS

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$101
-STC02	Soft Tread Casters	\$33
-STLC02	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$63
-GD04	Glides	\$30
-J01	Jury Base (black only)	\$189